Volume 27 General Index

AABAKKEN, L. *See* OSNES, M, ROSSELAND, A R *et al.*

Abdominal pain and chronic constipation, terminal digestive tract in, physiological study of, **1018**

—— tuberculosis (*Letters*), **990, 991**

ABOUZEKRY, L. *See* READ, N W, and ABOUZEKRY, L

ABRAHAMSSON, H. *See* LYRENÄS, E, and ABRAHAMSSON, H

——. *See* SJÖVALL, H, ABRAHAMSSON, H, *et al.*

Acetaldehyde metabolism, impairment in non-alcoholic liver disorders, **756**

Acetaminophen, effect on gastric mucosal injury caused by ibuprofen, **440**

Achalasia, balloon dilator (Rigiflex) for treatment of, **986**

Acid perfusion of duodenal ulcer craters and ulcer pain, study of, **942**

ACTH-stimulated and basal steroidogenesis, dose related *in vitro* effects of ranitidine and cimetidine, **1143**

ADAM, R D. *See* DE CAESTECKER, J S, BLACKWELL, J N, *et al.*

ADAMS, R F. *See* MURRAY, K E, ADAMS, R F, *et al.*

Adenomatous polyps of large bowel and cholecystectomy, **1181**

Adenosine deaminase activity in diagnosis of tuberculous peritonitis, **1049**

β-Adrenergic influence on oesophageal peristalsis, **260**

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone. *See* ACTH

AINLEY, C C, CLARKE, D G, TIMOTHY, A R, and THOMPSON, R P H: *Strongyloides stercoralis* hyperinfection associated with cimetidine in an immunosuppressed patient: diagnosis by endoscopic biopsy (*Case report*), **337**

——, FORGACS, I C, KEELING, P W N, and THOMPSON, R P H: Outpatient endoscopic survey of smoking and peptic ulcer, **648**

AL-AGHBAR, M N A, ALEXANDER, G J M, NOURI-ARIA, K T, NEUBERGER, J M, EDDLESTON, A L W F, and WILLIAMS, R: *In vitro* effect of Cyclosporin A on immunoglobulin production and concanavalin A induced suppression in primary biliary cirrhosis, **317**

Alcohol, absolute, endoscopic sclerotherapy using (*Letters*), **350, 1517**

——, blood concentrations, reduction by dietary lipid, mechanism of, **15**

Alcoholic and other liver diseases, Mallory bodies and disorganisation of intermediate filament structure in, **765**

—— cirrhosis, severe, intravenous midazolam in, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of, **190**

—— pancreatitis, development of, diet and drinking habits in relation to (*Letters*), **590**

ALEXANDER, G J M. *See* AL-AGHBAR, M N A, ALEXANDER, G J M, *et al.*

Alexander-Williams, John, President, British Society of Gastroenterology, 1986/7, **1106**

ALGARD, M. *See* LARREY, D, RUEFF, B, *et al.*

ALI, E M. *See* HOMEIDA, M M A, DANESHMEND, T K, *et al.*

ALI, M H. *See* JOHNSTON, B J, REED, P I, *et al.*

AL-JANABI, M N. *See* READ, N W, AL-JANABI, M N, *et al.*

ALLAN, R: Dietary treatment of Crohn's disease (*Letter*), **350**

ALLEN, A. *See* PEARSON, J P, WARD, R, *et al.*

ALLES, W. *See* SANDLE, G I, WILLS, N K, *et al.*

AL MARDINI, H. *See* MATTHEWSON, K, AL MARDINI, H, *et al.*

Alpha chain disease, gastric form of (*Case report*), **719**

Amines, free, in faeces of infants with gastroenteritis and healthy infants, studies of, **1173**

5-Aminosalicylic acid and whole gut irrigation in treatment of endotoxaemia in active Crohn's disease, **814**

Ampulla of Vater, accessory pancreatic duct and *pancreas divisum*, discovery of, historical perspective (*Progress report*), **203**

—— —— ——, region of, tumours and pseudotumours of, endoscopic, clinical and pathological study, **1186**

Anaemia, pernicious, and mucosal endocrine cell proliferation of non-antral stomach, **789**

Anal sphincter, internal, effects of serotonin, *in vivo* manometric study in rats, **49**

—— sphincters, function after chronic radiation injury, **528**

Analgesic drugs, narcotic (tramadol, pentazocine, and buprenorphine), effect on bile duct sphincter, **567**

ANAND, B S. *See* SARIN, S K, SACHDEV, G, *et al.*

ANCONA, E. *See* ZANINOTTO, G, DALLA LIBERA, L, *et al.*

ANDERSON, M F: Transcutaneous Doppler ultrasound measurement of blood flow (*Letter*), **991**

ANKER-HANSEN, O. *See* HALLERBÄCK, B, ANKER-HANSEN, O, *et al.*

Anorexia nervosa, primary (*Leading article*), **1115**

—— ——, ——, oesophageal and gastric motility disorders in patients categorised as having, **1120**

ANTI, M. *See* D'AMATO, M, POMPILI, M, *et al.*

Antibodies, monoclonal. *See* Monoclonal antibodies

Antibody, lymphocytotoxic. *See* Lymphocytotoxic antibody

——, monoclonal. *See* Monoclonal antibody

—— production to hepatitis B surface antigen, enhancement by anti-idiotypic antibody, **1069**

—— responses, systemic and local, to gastric *Campylobacter pyloridis* in non-ulcer dyspepsia, **642**

Anticolon antibodies in serum in ulcerative colitis and primary sclerosing cholangitis, **86**

Anticomplement receptor activity in serum in primary biliary cirrhosis, **324**

Antidepressants, tricyclic, cross hepatotoxicity between (*Case report*), **726**

Antigen, carcinoembryonic. *See* Carcinoembryonic antigen

——, hepatitis B surface, antibody production to, enhancement by anti-idiotypic antibody, **1069**

——, protein (ovalbumin), fed, intestinal and systemic immune responses to, modulation in mice, **829**

Antigens, HLA-A and -3, in inflammatory bowel disease, **934**

Anti-idiotypic antibody, enhancement of antibody production to hepatitis B surface antigen by, **1069**

Anti-inflammatory drugs, non-steroidal, and peptic ulcer, **929**

—— ——, ——, —— —— —— perforation (*Letters*), **114**

—— ——, ——, and prostaglandins, effect on permeability of human small intestine, **1292**

—— ——, ——, risks, benefits and problems in assessment (*Leading article*), **1287**

Antimicrobial therapy, effects on faecal bulking, **55**

ANTINORI, S. *See* CAREDDA, F, ANTINORI, S. *et al.*

Antisecretory agents, gastric, comparison of effects in healthy volunteers and patients with duodenal ulcer, **1058**

—— ——. *See also* Lidamidine hydrochloride and SMS 201–995

Antrum and duodenum, endoscopic biopsies of, campylobacter like organisms in, relationship to inflammation, **1132**

——, gastrin and somatostatin release in duodenal ulcer and in controls, **652**

Appendix and colon, mucosa of, normal, differences in distribution of immunoglobulin producing cells between, **667**

——, dermoid cyst arising from (*Case report*), **334**

ARBAB, B M O. *See* HOMEIDA, M M A, DANESHMEND, T K, *et al.*

ARCHIBALD, M. *See* MURRAY, W R, LAFERLA, G, *et al.*

Arginine, plasma level in gastrointestinal cancer, effect of surgical treatment, **844**

ÄRLEBÄCK, A. *See* ROLNY, P, ÄRLEBÄCK, A, *et al.*

Ascites, cirrhotic, restricted or unrestricted salt diet in treatment of, randomised study of, **705**

Aspirin and taurocholate, gastric mucosal damage in rat induced by, effect of cimetidine and omeprazole (*Letters*), **589**

——, gastric prostaglandin formation and microbleeding in man treated with, effect of sucralfate, controlled study, **1449**

ATKINSON, M. *See* SMART, H L, MAYBERRY, J F, *et al.*

——. *See* SMART, H L, NICHOLSON, D A, *et al.*

ATMAKURI, S P. *See* BHARGAVA, D K, ATMAKURI, S P, *et al.*

Auranofin, diarrhoea induced by, investigation of, **59**

AWAD, J. *See* SACHS, J A, AWAD, J, *et al.*

AXELSSON, I. *See* JAKOBSSON, I, LINDBERG, T, *et al.*

AXON, A T R. *See* HAMILTON, I, O'CONNOR, H J, *et al.*

Azodisal sodium and sulphasalazine, effect on ileostomy output of fluid and PGE_2 and $PGF_{2\alpha}$ in subjects with permanent ileostomy, **1306**

Bacteria, colonic, continuous culture of, effect of clindamycin on ability to ferment carbohydrate, **411**

——, methanogenic, incidence in sigmoidoscopy population and association with diverticulosis, **698**

BAIER, B. *See* SIMANOWSKI, U A, SEITZ, H K, *et al.*

BAIN, C. *See* LLAMAS, K J, TORLACH, L G, *et al.*

BALDONI, F. *See* GULLO, L, PRIORI, P, *et al.*

Balloon dilator (Rigiflex) for treatment of achalasia, **986**

BANCEWICZ, J. *See* MUGHAL, M M, MARPLES, M, *et al.*

BANKS, L. *See* HADJIS, N S, CARR, D, *et al.*

BARBATIS, C, MORTON, J, WOODS, J C, BURNS, J, BRADLEY, J, and MCGEE, J O'D: Disorganisation of intermediate filament structure in alcoholic and other liver diseases, **765**

BARBER, D C. *See* READ, N W, AL-JANABI, M N, *et al.*

BARCLAY, G R, and TURNBERG, L A: Influence of sham feeding on salt and water absorption in the human jejunum, **1147**

Barium enema, use of, audit on, **182**

BARKER, H M. *See* TAYLOR, R H, BARKER, H M, *et al.*

BARNES, P R H, LENNARD-JONES, J E, HAWLEY, P R, and TODD, I P: Hirschsprung's disease and idiopathic megacolon in adults and adolescents, **534**

BARON, J H, BARR, J, BATTEN, J, SIDEBOTHAM, R, and SPENCER, J: Acid, pepsin, and mucus secretion in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer before and after colloidal bismuth subcitrate (De-Nol), **486**

——. *See also* MAN, W K, THOMPSON, J N, *et al.*

BARR, J. *See* BARON, J H, BARR, J, *et al.*

Barrett's oesophagus, histological and histochemical changes in, **1062**

BARTELSMAN, J F W M. *See* VELDHUYZEN VAN ZANTEN, S J O, BARTELSMAN, J F W M, *et al.*

BARTLETT, K. *See* MATTHEWSON, K, AL MARDINI, H, *et al.*

BASS, C: Life events and gastrointestinal symptoms (*Leading article*), **123**

BASSENDINE, M F, WOODHOUSE, K W, BENNETT, M, and JAMES, O F W: Dextropropoxyphene induced hepatotoxicity mimicking biliary tract disease (*Case reports*), **444**

BATRA, S K. *See* SARIN, S K, SACHDEV, G, *et al.*

BATTEN, J. *See* BARON, J H, BARR, J, *et al.*

BATTEN, J C. *See* STEAD, R J, MULLER, D P R, *et al.*

——. *See* ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, FINE, D R, *et al.*

BAUER, F E. *See* BISHOP, A E, POLAK, J M, *et al.*

BECKLY, D E, and CASEBOW, M P: Prediction of rebleeding from peptic ulcer experience with an endoscopic Doppler device, **96**

BEGER, H G. *See* BLOCK, S, MAIER, W, *et al.*

BEGLINGER, C. *See* WHITEHOUSE, I, BEGLINGER, C. *et al.*

BEHRENS, R, DEVEREAUX, M, HAZLEMAN, B, SZAZ, K, CALVIN, J, and NEALE, G: Investigation of Auranofin-induced diarrhoea, **59**

BENEDIKTSSON, B. *See* JAKOBSSON, I, LINDBERG, T, *et al.*

BENHAMOU, J P. *See* LARREY, D, RUEFF, B, *et al.*

BENNER, F. *See* WELLMANN, W, FINK, P C, *et al.*

BENNET, J D: Use of α-tocopherylquinone in the treatment of ulcerative colitis (*Personal experience*), **695**

BENNETT, J R. *See* COX, J, BUCKTON, G K, *et al.*

BENNETT, M. *See* BASSENDINE, M F, WOODHOUSE, K W, *et al.*

BENYON, J S E. *See* VERSCHOOR, J S C, and BENYON, J S E

BERGMANN, H. *See* STACHER, G, KISS, A, *et al.*

BERRY, H. *See* PALMER, K R, BERRY, H, *et al.*

Beta adrenergic. *See* β-Adrenergic

BHARGAVA, D K, ATMAKURI, S P, and SHARMA, M P: Endoscopic sclerotherapy using absolute alcohol (*Letter*), **1517**

BHATHAL, P S. *See* WHITEHEAD, R H, YOUNG, G P, *et al.*

BIEMOND, I, BURNHAM, W R, D'AMARO, J, and LANGMAN, M J S: HLA-A and -B antigens in inflammatory bowel disease, **934**

Bile acid and bile lipid metabolism after complete gall stone dissolution, and 'post-stone gall stone disease', **559**

—— —— kinetics and biliary cholesterol saturation, effects of pharmacological dose of cholecystokinin, **355**

—— —— pool, depletion of, artificial, effects on cholesterol saturation index and gall bladder storage function in healthy volunteers, **771**

—— —— precipitation and lipid solubilisation, intrajejunal, after ileal resection, effect of cimetidine and taurine, **66**

—— —— secretion in cystic fibrosis, evidence for defect unrelated to fat malabsorption, **1043**

—— cholesterol saturation, colonic transit and deoxycholic acid as inter-related factors, **550**

—— —— —— in liver cirrhosis, effect of small doses of deoxycholic acid, **23**

—— composition, gastrointestinal transit and deoxycholic acid metabolism, effects of concentrated wheat fibre preparation (Testa Triticum Tricum, Trifyba), **893**

—— duct calculi, intraductal mono-octanoin for direct dissolution of, experience in 343 patients, **196**

—— —— sphincter, effect of narcotic analgesic drugs (tramadol, pentazocine, and buprenorphine), **567**

—— flow, hepatic, and gall bladder concentrating function in cat, influence of pregnancy, oophorectomy and contraceptive steroids, **10**

——, gall bladder, cholesterol and calcium bilirubinate nucleation *in vitro* in, effect of binding of ionised calcium, **1382**

—— salt metabolism and biliary lipid composition, effects of fibre components (pectin, cellulose, and lignin), **29**

Biliary cirrhosis, primary, anticomplement receptor activity in serum in, **324**

—— ——, ——, immunoglobulin production and concanavalin A induced suppression in, *in vitro* effect of cyclosporin A, **317**

—— ——, ——, in men, **1373**

—— dyskinesia, suspected, paradoxical response of sphincter of Oddi to intravenous injection of cholecystokinin or ceruletide, manometric findings and results of treatment in, **1506**

—— lipid composition and bile salt metabolism, effects of fibre components (pectin, cellulose, and lignin), **29**

—— tract disease, dextropropoxyphene induced hepatotoxicity mimicking (*Case reports*), **444**

BILIOTTI, D. *See* TORSOLI, A, CORAZZIARI, E, *et al.*

BILLINGS, J. *See* DEAKIN, M, RAMAGE, J K, *et al.*

Billroth-II resection, previous, endoscopic retrograde cholangiography and endoscopic papillotomy in patients with, **1193**

BINDER, H J. *See* SANDLE, G I, HAYSLETT, J P, *et al.*

——. *See* SANDLE, G I, WILLS, N K, *et al.*

BIRD, C. C. *See* FOZARD, J B J, QUIRKE, P, *et al.*

BIRNIE, G G. *See* KENYON, C J, FRASER, R, *et al.*

——. *See* MACGILCHRIST, A J, BIRNIE, G G, *et al.*

BISHOP, A E, POLAK, J M, BAUER, F E, CHRISTOFIDES, N D, CARLEI, F, and BLOOM, S R: Occurrence and distribution of a newly discovered peptide, galanin, in the mammalian enteric nervous system, **849**

——. *See also* PIETROLETTI, R, BISHOP, A E, *et al.*

Bismuth, colloidal. *See* Tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate

BITTNER, R. *See* BLOCK, S, MAIER, W, *et al.*

BJARNASON, I, WILLIAMS, P, SMETHURST, P, PETERS, T J, and LEVI, A J: Effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and prostaglandins on the permeability of the human small intestine, **1292**

BJERKE, K, BRANDTZAEG, P, and ROGNUM, T O: Distribution of immunoglobulin producing cells is different in normal human appendix and colon mucosa, **667**

BLACKWELL, J N. *See* DE CAESTECKER, J S, BLACKWELL, J N, *et al.*

Bladder, smooth muscle dysfunction in irritable bowel syndrome, **1014**

BLAKE, J R. *See* COTTON, M H, and BLAKE, J R

BLANKENSTEIN, M VAN. *See* GELDOF, H, SCHEE, E J VAN DER, *et al.*

Bleeding gastric ulcers, late outcome in 152 patients, **926**

——. *See also* Haemorrhage; Microbleeding

BLENKHARN, I. *See* HADJIS, N S, CARR, D, *et al.*

BLOCK, S, MAIER, W, BITTNER, R, BÜCHLER, M, MALFERTHEINER, P, and BEGER, H G: Identification of pancreas necrosis in severe acute pancreatitis: imaging procedures *versus* clinical staging, **1035**

Blood alcohol concentrations, reduction by dietary lipid, mechanism of, **15**
—— flow and perfusion in acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis in dog, **958**
—— ——, superior mesenteric artery, transcutaneous Doppler ultrasound measurement of, **100**; (*Letters*), **991**
—— volume, circulating, reduction of, small intestinal fluid and electrolyte transport in man during, **913**
BLOOM, S R. *See* BISHOP, A E, POLAK, J M, *et al.*
——. *See* DAWSON, J, BRYANT, M G, *et al.*
BLUMGART, L H. *See* HADJIS, N S, CARR, D, *et al.*
——. *See* STUDLEY, J G N, MATHIE, R T, *et al.*
Body composition in ileostomy patients with and without ileal resection, **680**
BOLTON, R P, and CULSHAW, M A: Faecal metronidazole concentrations during oral and intravenous therapy for antibiotic associated colitis due to *Clostridium difficile*, **1169**
Bombesin, opposite effects on insulin and gastrin response to food in humans, **499**; *Errata*, **1402**
BONAMICO, M. *See* PIETROLETTI, R, BISHOP, A E, *et al.*
BONNIERE, P, WALLAERT, B, CORTOT, A, MARCHANDISE, X, RIOU, Y, TONNEL, A B, COLOMBEL, J F, VOISIN, C, and PARIS, J C: Latent pulmonary involvement in Crohn's disease: biological, functional, bronchoalveolar lavage and scintigraphic studies, **919**
Book reviews:
ALEXANDER-WILLIAMS, J: *A colour atlas of revision operations*, 1986, **1520**
BAYLESS, T M, ed: *Current therapy in gastroenterology and liver disease 1984–1985*, 1984, **469**
——, BRAIN, M C, and CHERMIACK, R M, eds: *Current therapy in internal medicine*, 1985, **353**
BERNARD, C: *Memoir on the pancreas and on the role of pancreatic juice in digestive processes* (Physiological Society monographs, Vol 42), 1985, **352**
Bockus gastroenterology, 4th ed (ed J E BERK), 7 vols, 1985, **876**
BOOTH, C C, and NEALE, G, eds: *Disorders of the small intestine*, 1985, **748**
Contemporary issues in surgical pathology, Vol 3, *Pathology of the colon, small intestine and anus*, 1983, **1231**
—— —— —— —— ——, Vol 4, *Pathology of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum*, 1984, **1231**
CROHN, B B: *Notes on the evolution of a medical specialist*, 1986, **1520**
CUSCHIERI, A, and SKINNER, D B, eds: *Reconstructive surgery of the gastrointestinal tract*, 1985, **1232**
DANIELSSON, H, and SJOVALL, J, eds: *Sterols and bile acids*, 1985, **1232**
DEITEL, M, ed: *Nutrition in clinical surgery*, 1985, **1111**
DOTEVALL, G: *Stress and common gastrointestinal disorders*, 1985, **748**
DOZOIS, R R, ed: *Alternatives to conventional ileostomy*, 1985, **351**
ELIAS, E, and HAWKINS, C: *Lecture notes on gastroenterology*, 1985, **749**
FORGACS, S: *Gastrointestinal disorders in diabetes mellitus*, 1985, **1230**
FROMM, D, ed: *Gastrointestinal surgery*, Vols 1 and 2, 1985, **227**
Gastroenterology annual, 3, 1986, **1402**
GRACEY, M, ed: *Diarrhoeal disease and malnutrition*, 1985, **1113**
GRUNDY, D: *Gastrointestinal motility: the integration of physiological mechanisms*, 1985, **1230**
Handbook of experimental pharmacology, Vol 70, *Pharmacology of intestinal permeation*, Parts 1 and 2, 1984, **469**
HENNING, H, and LOOK, D: *Laparoskopie: Atlas und Lehrbuch*, 1985, **1232**
HUNTER, J O, and JONES, V A: *Food and the gut*, 1985, **1517**
JOHNSON, L R, ed: *Gastrointestinal physiology*, 1985, **1230**
JONES, P F, and SIWEK, R J P, eds: *A colour atlas of colorectal surgery*, 1986, **1112**
KATON, R M, KEEFFE, E B, and MELNYK, C S: *Flexible sigmoidoscopy*, 1985, **749**
KORELITZ, B I, and SOHN, N: *Inflammatory bowel disease: experience and controversy*, 1985, **1113**
KRATZER, G L, and DEMAREST, R J: *Office management of colon and rectal disease*, 1985, **352**
Liver annual, 5, 1986, **1520**
MAGEE, D F, and DALLEY, A F, II: *Digestion and the structure and function of the gut*, 1986, **1519**
MARSTON, A, ed: *Vascular disease of the gut*, 1986, **1519**
MASON, B C, and JASS, J R, eds: *Precancerous lesions of the gastrointestinal tract*, 1985, **116**
MATHESON, N A: *Atlas on left hemicolectomy*, 1986, **1520**
MOODY, F, ed: *Surgical treatment of digestive disease*, 1986, **1111**
NICHOLLS, J, and GLASS, R: *Coloproctology*, 1985, **470**
O'DONNELL, B: *Abdominal pain in children*, 1985, **877**
OTT, D J, and WU, W C, eds: *Polypoid disease of the colon: emphasis on radiologic evaluation*, 1986, **1518**
ROMBEAU, J L, and CALDWELL, M D, eds: *Clinical nutrition*, Vol 2, *Parenteral nutrition*, 1986, **1401**
ROSSETTI, G: *Double contrast radiology of the oesophagus*, 1985, **749**
SCHILLER, K F R, COCKEL, R, and HUNT, R H: *A colour atlas of gastrointestinal endoscopy*, 1986, **1401**
SHERLOCK, DAME S: *Diseases of the liver and biliary system*, 7th ed, 1985, **1400**
SHORTER, R G, and KIRSNER, J B, eds: *Gastrointestinal immunity for the clinician*, 1985, **750**
SMITH, J A R, and TAYLOR, I: *Complications of surgery of the lower gastrointestinal tract*, 1985, **992**
TAYLOR, T V: *A colour atlas of mucosal proctectomy and ileal reservoir formation*, 1986, **1520**
——: *Colour atlas of subdiaphragmatic total gastrectomy for malignant lesions*, 1985, **1231**
——: *Surgical gastroenterology*, 1986, **1112**
THOMPSON, R: *Lecture notes on the liver*, 1986, **1400**
TOLEDO-PEREYRA, L H, ed: *The pancreas*, 1985, **227**
Topics in gastroenterology, 12, 1985, **878**
TRIPP, J H, and CANDY, D C A, eds: *Manual of paediatric gastroenterology*, 1985, **591**
TROWELL, H, BURKITT, D, and HEATON, K, eds: *Dietary fibre, fibre depleted foods and disease*, 1985, **876**
WHITEHEAD, R: *Mucosal biopsy of the gastrointestinal tract*, 1985, **750**
Year book of digestive diseases, 1985, 1985, **591**
YOUNG, E A: *Nutrition, aging and health*, 1986, **1518**
Books received, **1114**, **1402**, **1521**
BOUCHIER, I A D. *See* HAMILTON, I, SANDERS, S, *et al.*
Bowel rest in treatment of severe acute colitis, trial of, **481**
——. *See also* Intestine(s)
BOWES, K L. *See* GILL, R C, COTE, K R, *et al.*
BOWEY, E A. *See* TAYLOR, R H, BARKER, H M, *et al.*
BOZZOLA, M. *See* LAMI, F, CALLEGARI, C, *et al.*
BRADBURY, I. *See* HAMILTON, I, O'CONNOR, H J, *et al.*
BRADLEY, J. *See* BARBATIS, C, MORTON, J, *et al.*
BRAILLON, A, CALES, P, VALLA, D, GAUDY, D, GEOFFROY, P, and LEBREC, D: Influence of the degree of liver failure on systemic and splanchnic haemodynamics and on response to propranolol in patients with cirrhosis, **1204**
——. *See also* PAPAZIAN, A, BRAILLON, A, *et al.*
BRANDTZAEG, P. *See* BJERKE, K, BRANDTZAEG, P, *et al.*
——. *See* VALNES, K, BRANDTZAEG, P, *et al.*
BREEN, E G, MCNICHOLL, J, COSGROVE, E, MCCABE, J, and STEVENS, F M: Fatal hepatitis associated with diclofenac (*Case report*), **1390**
BRENNAN, P J. *See* CHO, S-N, BRENNAN, P J, *et al.*
BRIDGES, C. *See* JAZRAWI, R P, BRIDGES, C, *et al.*
BRIMBLECOMBE, R. *See* HALL, C N, DARKIN, D, *et al.*
BRITISH GALLSTONE STUDY GROUP. *See* RUPPIN, D C, MURPHY, G M, *et al.*
British Society of Gastroenterology, President (1986/7), John Alexander-Williams, **1106**
BRODIE, M J. *See* MACGILCHRIST, A J, BIRNIE, G G, *et al.*

BROSTRÖM, O, LÖFBERG, R, ÖST, Å, and REICHARD, H: Cancer surveillance of patients with longstanding ulcerative colitis: a clinical, endoscopical and histological study, **1408**
BROWN, G A. *See* MAYNE, A J, BROWN, G A, *et al.*
BROWN, J. *See* DE CAESTECKER, J S, BLACKWELL, J N, *et al.*
BRUCE, W R. *See* RAFTER, J J, ENG, V W S, *et al.*
BRYANT, M G. *See* DAWSON, J, BRYANT, M G, *et al.*
BÜCHLER, M. *See* BLOCK, S, MAIER, W, *et al.*
BUCKTON, G K. *See* COX, J, BUCKTON, G K, *et al.*
BUCSKY, P. *See* KÓSNAI, I, KÁRPATI, S, *et al.*
Budd-Chiari syndrome, diagnosis of, ultrasound scanning and ^{99m}Tc sulphur colloid scintigraphy in, **1501**
—— —— presenting as fulminant hepatic failure (*Case reports*), **1101**
—— ——, ulcerative colitis complicated by (*Case reports*), **1096**
BUKHAVE, K. *See* SANDBERG-GERTZÉN, H, JÄRNEROT, G, *et al.*
——. *See* THORNELL, E, JIVEGÅRD, L, *et al.*
Bupivacaine, intra-abdominal instillation of, effect on postoperative colonic motility, **170**
BURDON, D W. *See* MITCHELL, T J, KETLEY, J M, *et al.*
BURGET, D W. *See* HOWDEN, C W, JONES, D B, *et al.*
BURKINSHAW, L. *See* COOPER, J C, LAUGHLAND, A, *et al.*
BURNHAM, W R. *See* BIEMOND, I, BURNHAM, W R, *et al.*
BURNS, J. *See* BARBATIS, C, MORTON, J, *et al.*
BURROWS, P C. *See* DAWSON, D J, LOBLEY, R W, *et al.*
BUSUTTIL, A. *See* VARMA, J S, SMITH, A N, *et al.*

CADRANEL, J F, and EUGENE, C: Another example of *Strongyloides stercoralis* infection associated with cimetidine in an immunosuppressed patient (*Letter*), **1229**
Calcium and pH, effects on mucosal damage produced by deoxycholic acid in rat colon, **1320**
——, ionised, binding of, effect on *in vitro* nucleation of cholesterol and calcium bilirubinate in gall bladder bile, **1382**
Calculi in bile duct, intraductal mono-octanoin for direct dissolution of, experience in 343 patients, **196**
CALES, P. *See* BRAILLON, A, CALES, P, *et al.*
CALLEGARI, C. *See* LAMI, F, CALLEGARI, C, *et al.*
CALVIN, J. *See* BEHRENS, R, DEVEREAUX, M, *et al.*
Campylobacter like organisms in duodenal and antral endoscopic biopsies, relationship to inflammation, **1132**
Campylobacter pyloridis as factor in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer disease (*Leading article*), **635**
—— ——, gastric, systemic and local antibody responses in non-ulcer dyspepsia to, **642**
CANDY, D C A. *See* MITCHELL, T J, KETLEY, J M, *et al.*
CANFIELD, J E. *See* TAYLOR, R H, BARKER, H M, *et al.*
CANN, P A, and READ, N W: Small bowel transit time (*Letter*), **468**
——. *See also* EDWARDS, C A, CANN, P A, *et al.*
——. *See also* RAO, S S C, CANN, P A, *et al.*
CAPRON, J P. *See* PAPAZIAN, A, BRAILLON, A, *et al.*
Carbohydrate, dietary, absorption, regulation in man by new glycosidase inhibitors (BAY m1099 and o1248), **1470**
——, effect of clindamycin on ability of continuous culture of colonic bacteria to ferment, **411**
Carcinoembryonic antigen and recurrent colorectal cancer (*Leading article*), **117**
—— ——, faecal, in colorectal cancer, **901**
Carcinogenesis, gastric, nitrosamine hypothesis of, evaluation in precancerous conditions, **491**
Carcinoma, colonic, human, new cell line (LIM1215), effects of short chain fatty acids, **1456**
——, colorectal, faecal carcinoembryonic antigen in, **901**
——, ——, incorporation of intermediary products of 5-FU anabolism into, **176**
——, ——, recurrent, and carcinoembryonic antigen (*Leading article*), **117**
—— control in colitis, limitations imposed by compliance, cost and common sense (*Leading article*), **1403**
——, gastrointestinal, plasma arginine in, effect of surgical treatment, **844**
——, hepatocellular, oxidative metabolism in adults with, assessment of, in Sudan, **382**
—— surveillance of patients with longstanding ulcerative colitis, clinical, endoscopical and histological study, **1408**
CAREDDA, F, ANTINORI, S, RE, T, PASTECCHIA, C, and MORONI, M: Biphasic hepatitis in HBV/HDV coinfected parenteral drug abusers (*Letter*), **747**
CARLEI, F. *See* BISHOP, A E, POLAK, J M, *et al.*
——. *See* PIETROLETTI, R BISHOP, A E, *et al.*
CARLING, L. *See* HALLERBÄCK, B, ANKER-HANSEN, O, *et al.*
CARR, D. *See* HADJIS, N S, CARR, D, *et al.*
CARR, N D, PULLAN, B R, and SCHOFIELD, P F: Microvascular studies in non-specific inflammatory bowel disease, **542**
CARR-LOCKE, D L. *See* LEESE, T, NEOPTOLEMOS, J P, *et al.*
CARTER, D C: Effect of cimetidine and omeprazole on aspirin- and taurocholate-induced gastric mucosal damage (*Letter*), **589**
CARUBBI, F. *See* DONATO, P DI, CARUBBI, F, *et al.*
CARULLI, N. *See* DONATO, P DI, CARUBBI, F, *et al.*
CASEBOW, M P. *See* BECKLY, D E, and CASEBOW, M P
CASSUTO, J. *See* RIMBÄCK, G, CASSUTO, J, *et al.*
CECCAMEA, A. *See* PIETROLETTI, R, BISHOP, A E, *et al.*
Ceruletide or cholecystokinin, intravenous injection of, paradoxical response of sphincter of Oddi to, manometric findings and results of treatment in suspected biliary dyskinesia, **1506**
CHADWICK, V S. *See* SAVERYMUTTU, S H, HODGSON, H J F, *et al.*
CHAPMAN, R W, COTTONE, M, SELBY, W S, SHEPHERD, H A, SHERLOCK, S, and JEWELL, D P: Serum autoantibodies, ulcerative colitis and primary sclerosing cholangitis, **86**
——, SELBY, W S, and JEWELL, D P: Controlled trial of intravenous metronidazole as an adjunct to corticosteroids in severe ulcerative colitis (*Clinical trial*), **1210**
CHATTOPADHYAYA, T K. *See* KAPOOR, V K, CHATTOPADHYAYA, T K, *et al.*
CHESNER, I M, MULLER, S, and NEWMAN, J: Ulcerative colitis complicated by Budd-Chiari syndrome (*Case reports*), **1096**
CHISHOLM, E M. *See* GILES, G R, WOODHOUSE, L, *et al.*
CHO, S-N, BRENNAN, P J, YOSHIMURA, H H, KORELITZ, B I, and GRAHAM, D Y: Mycobacterial aetiology of Crohn's disease: serologic study using common mycobacterial antigens and a species-specific glycolipid antigen from *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis*, **1353**
Cholangiography, retrograde, endoscopic, and endoscopic papillotomy in patients with previous Billroth-II resection, **1193**
Cholangitis, sclerosing, primary, and ulcerative colitis, serum anticolon antibodies in, **86**
Cholecystectomy and adenomatous polyps of large bowel, **1181**
Cholecystitis, experimental, prostaglandin E_2 formation by gall bladder in, **370**
Cholecystokinin, effects of pharmacological dose on bile acid kinetics and biliary cholesterol saturation, **355**
—— or ceruletide, intravenous injection of, paradoxical response of sphincter of Oddi to, manometric findings and results of treatment in suspected biliary dyskinesia, **1506**
Cholesterol and calcium bilirubinate nucleation *in vitro* in gall bladder bile, effect of binding of ionised calcium, **1382**
—— and precursors, synthesis in jejunal mucosa, enhancement in coeliac disease, **399**
—— precursor sterols in serum in coeliac disease, effects of gluten free diet and cholestyramine, **1312**
—— saturation index and gall bladder storage function, effects of artificial depletion of bile acid pool in healthy volunteers, **771**
—— —— of bile, and bile acid kinetics, effects of pharmacological dose of cholecystokinin, **355**
—— —— —— ——, colonic transit and deoxycholic acid as inter-related factors, **550**
—— —— —— —— in liver cirrhosis, effect of small doses of deoxycholic acid, **23**
Cholestyramine and gluten free diet, effects on serum cholesterol precursor sterols in coeliac disease, **1312**
CHRISTOFIDES, N D. *See* BISHOP, A E, POLAK, J M, *et al.*

Chromogranin, monoclonal antibody to, in immunocytochemical estimation of gut endocrine cell population in coeliac disease, **838**
Cimetidine, alone or in combination with transdermal scopolamine, effects on total 24 hour gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer, **1492**
—— and omeprazole, effect on aspirin- and taurocholate-induced gastric mucosal damage in rat (*Letters*), **589**
—— and pirenzepine in combination, effect on 24 hour intragastric acidity in subjects with previous duodenal ulceration, **428**
—— and ranitidine, dose related *in vitro* effects on basal and ACTH-stimulated steroidogenesis, **1143**
—— and taurine, effect on intrajejunal bile acid precipitation and lipid solubilisation after ileal resection, **66**
——, effect in pancreatic steatorrhoea due to cystic fibrosis (*Letters*), **350, 1106**
——, effects on healing and recurrence of duodenal and gastric ulcers, **1213**
—— for short term treatment of gastric ulcer, comparison with sucralfate, **778**
—— or tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate tablets, healing and recurrence of duodenal ulcer after treatment with (*Clinical trial*), **106**
—— prophylaxis for gastrointestinal bleeding in intensive care unit, **135**; (*Letter*), **1229**
—— plus sulpiride, reduction of duodenal ulcer recurrence by healing with, **1511**
——, *Strongyloides sterocoralis* hyperinfection after immunosuppression associated with, diagnosis by endoscopic biospy (*Case report*), **337**; (*Letter*), **1229**
Cirrhosis, alcoholic, severe, intravenous midazolam in, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of, **190**
——, biliary. *See* Biliary cirrhosis
—— of liver, bile cholesterol saturation in, effect of small doses of deoxycholic acid, **23**
——, systemic and splanchnic haemodynamics and response to propranolol in, influence of degree of liver failure, **1204**
Cirrhotic ascites, restricted or unrestricted salt diet in treatment of, randomised study of, **705**
CLARK, M L. *See* MORIARTY, K J, O'GRADY, J, *et al.*
CLARKE, D G. *See* AINLEY, C C, CLARKE, D G, *et al.*
CLAY, J. *See* SLANEY, G, MULLER, S, *et al.*
CLEGHORN, G J. *See* MOORE, D J, FORSTNER, G G, *et al.*
Clindamycin, effect on ability of continuous culture of colonic bacteria to ferment carbohydrate, **411**
Clostridium difficile, antibiotic associated colitis due to, faecal metronidazole concentrations during oral and intravenous therapy for, **1169**
—— —— toxin A and B, effect on rabbit ileum and colon, **78**
Coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis, susceptibility for, contribution of different HLA associated gene combinations to, **515**
—— ——, autoantibodies to gliadin-binding 90 kDa glycoprotein in, **147**
—— —— biopsies from jejunal mucosa in organ culture, immunoglobulin production by, **1151**
—— ——, enhanced synthesis of cholesterol and precursors in jejunal mucosa in, **399**
—— ——, gluten-specific suppressor T cell dysfunction in, **392**
—— ——, gut endocrine cell population estimated by immunocytochemistry with monoclonal antibody to chromogranin in, **838**
—— ——, mesenteric lymph node cavitation in (*Case report*), **728**
—— ——, serum cholesterol precursor sterols in, effects of gluten free diet and cholestyramine, **1312**
—— ——, T-lymphocyte populations in small intestinal mucosa defined by monoclonal antibodies in, **1330**
Colectomy, idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease requiring, colonic cytomegalovirus infection in, incidence and clinical significance of, **1419**
COLIN, R. *See* MCINTYRE, P B, POWELL-TUCK, J, *et al.*
COLIN-JONES, D G: There is more to healing ulcers than suppressing acid (*Leading article*), **475**
Colitis, acute, severe, bowel rest in treatment of, trial of, **481**
——, antibiotic associated, due to *Clostridium difficile*, faecal metronidazole concentrations during oral and intravenous therapy for, **1169**
——, cancer control in, limitations imposed by compliance, cost and common sense (*Leading article*), **1403**
——, collagenous (*Letter*), **1109**
——, ——, associated with small intestinal villous atrophy (*Case reports*), **1394**
——, ——, in 4 patients (*Case reports*), **578**; *Erratum*, **1114**
——, ——, in 6 patients (*Case reports*), **570**
——, ulcerative, and Crohn's disease, differing acute phase responses in, **809**
——, ——, and primary sclerosing cholangitis, serum anticolon antibodies in, **86**
——, ——, complicated by Budd-Chiari syndrome (*Case reports*), **1096**
——, ——, DNA aneuploidy in, **1414**
——, ——, longstanding, cancer surveillance of patients with, clinical, endoscopical and histological study, **1408**
——, ——, nodular necrobiosis in association with, case of (*Letter*), **1516**
——, ——, rectal transport in, effect of glucocorticoids, **309**
——, ——, severe, intravenous metronidazole as adjunct to corticosteroids in (*Clinical trial*), **1210**
——, ——, α-tocopherylquinone in treatment of (*Personal experience*), **695**; (*Letter*), **1400**
Collagenous colitis (*Letter*), **1109**
—— —— associated with small intestinal villous atrophy (*Case reports*), **1394**
—— —— in 4 patients (*Case reports*), **578**; *Erratum*, **1114**
—— —— in 6 patients (*Case reports*), **570**
COLLIER, D ST J, and PAIN, J A: Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and peptic ulcer perforation (*Letter*), **114**
Colloid scintigraphy, ^{99m}Tc sulphur, and ultrasound scanning in diagnosis of Budd-Chiari syndrome, **1501**
COLOMBEL, J F. *See* BONNIERE, P, WALLAERT, B, *et al.*
Colon and appendix, mucosa of, normal, differences in distribution of immunoglobulin producing cells between, **667**
—— and ileum, rabbit, effect of *Clostridium difficile* toxin A and B, **78**
——, bacteria, continuous culture of, effect of clindamycin on ability to ferment carbohydrate, **411**
——, carcinoma of, human, new cell line (LIM1215), effects of short chain fatty acids, **1456**
——, cytomegalovirus infection in idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease requiring colectomy, incidence and clinical significance of, **1419**
——, filling, gastric emptying and small bowel residence of solid meal, simultaneous measurement using gamma camera, **300**
——, human, electrophysiology of, evidence of segmental heterogeneity from, **999**
——, isolated involvement of, eosinophilic gastroenteritis presenting in adolescent with (*Case report*), **1219**
——, motility, postoperative, effect of intra-abdominal bupivacaine instillation, **170**
——, motor and transport functions, investigation of (*Leading article*), **995**
——, mucosal damage produced by deoxycholic acid in rat, effects of calcium and pH, **1320**
——, smooth muscle, human, electrical and contractile activity *in vitro*, **293**
——, —— ——, ——, spontaneous contractile activity and response to stretch, **1006**
——, transit in, deoxycholic acid and cholesterol saturation of bile as inter-related factors, **550**
Colonic inflammatory bowel disease, relationship between disease activity indices and colonoscopic findings in, **92**; (*Letter*), **1228**

—— sialomucins, abnormal, incidence of, and desialation and desulphation by faecal extracts (*Letters*), **1110**
Colorectal carcinoma, faecal carcinoembryonic antigen in, **901**
—— ——, incorporation of intermediary products of 5-FU anabolism into, **176**
—— ——, recurrent, and carcinoembryonic antigen (*Leading article*), **117**
Complement receptors, inhibition by serum factor in primary biliary cirrhosis, **324**
COMPSTON, J E: Hepatic osteodystrophy: vitamin D metabolism in patients with liver disease (*Progress report*), **1673**
Computed tomography and/or ultrasound *versus* clinical staging for identification of pancreatic necrosis in severe acute pancreatitis, **1035**
Concanavalin A, suppression of immunoglobulin production in primary biliary cirrhosis induced by, *in vitro* effect of cyclosporin A, **317**
CONNELL, J M C. *See* KENYON, C J, FRASER, R *et al.*
CONNOR, J M. *See* GREEN, S T, NATARAJAN, S, *et al.*
Constipation, chronic, severe ('idiopathic slow transit constipation'), in young women, **41**
——, painful, chronic, terminal digestive tract in, physiological study of, **1018**
Contraceptive steroids, pregnancy and oophorectomy, influence on gall bladder concentrating function and hepatic bile flow in cat, **10**
COOK, A. *See* MACGILCHRIST, A J, BIRNIE, G G, *et al.*
COOK, A J. *See* HALL, C N, DARKIN, D, *et al.*
COOKE, W T: Collagenous colitis (*Letter*), **1109**
COOKSON, J. *See* HARDCASTLE, J, HARDCASTLE, P T, *et al.*
COOPER, G. *See* MURRAY, W R, LAFERLA, G, *et al.*
COOPER, J C, LAUGHLAND, A, GUNNING, E J, BURKINSHAW, L, and WILLIAMS, N S: Body composition in ileostomy patients with and without ileal resection, **680**
CORAZZA, G R, SARCHIELLI, P, LONDEI, M, FRISONI, M, and GASBARRINI, G: Gluten specific suppressor T cell dysfunction in coeliac disease, **392**
CORAZZIARI, E. *See* TORSOLI, A, CORAZZIARI, E, *et al.*
Corrections, **116, 591, 994, 1114, 1402, 1522**
Corticosteroids in severe ulcerative colitis, intravenous metronidazole as adjunct to (*Clinical trial*), **1210**
CORTOT, A. *See* BONNIERE, P, WALLAERT, B, *et al.*
COSGROVE, E. *See* BREEN, E G, MCNICHOLL, J, *et al.*
COTE, K R. *See* GILL, R C, COTE, K R, *et al.*
COTTON, M H, and BLAKE, J R: Dermoid cyst: a rare tumour of the appendix (*Case report*), **334**
COTTON, P B. *See* RODE, J, DHILLON, A P, *et al.*
COTTONE, M. *See* CHAPMAN, R W, COTTONE, M, *et al.*
COULBOIS, J, GALIAN, P, GALIAN, A, COUTEAUX, B, DANON, F, and RAMBAUD, J: Gastric form of alpha chain disease (*Case report*), **719**
COUTEAUX, B. *See* COULBOIS, J, GALIAN, P, *et al.*
COX, J, BUCKTON, G K, and BENNETT, J R: Balloon dilatation in achalasia: a new dilator, **986**
CREED, F H. *See* WHORWELL, P J, MCCALLUM, M, *et al.*
Crohn's disease, active, endotoxaemia in, treatment with whole gut irrigation and 5-aminosalicylic acid, **814**
—— —— and ulcerative colitis, differing acute phase responses in, **809**
—— ——, dietary treatment of (*Letter*), **350**
—— ——, fertility and pregnancy in women with, European case control study, **821**; (*Letter*), **1516**
—— —— in married couples (*Letter*), **350**
—— —— involving penis (*Case reports*), **329**
—— ——, latent pulmonary involvement in, biological, functional, bronchoalveolar lavage and scintigraphic studies, **919**
—— ——, mycobacterial aetiology of, serologic study using common mycobacterial antigens and species-specific glycolipid antigen from *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis*, **1353**
—— ——, penile ulceration (pyoderma gangrenosum) in (*Letter*), **1399**
—— ——, seropositivity against primed nude mouse lymph nodes in Dutch patients with, and difference with lymphocytotoxic antibodies, **1425**
CROSSLEY, I R, NEUBERGER, J M, DAVIS, M, WILLIAMS, R, and EDDLESTON, A L W F: Ethanol metabolism in the generation of new antigenic determinants on liver cells, **186**
CROWDER, M. *See* DAVIES, G J, CROWDER, M, *et al.*
CROWE, J P. *See* LEE, F I, REED, P I, *et al.*
CRUSE, J P. *See* SHARMA, B K, POUNDER, R E, *et al.*
CULSHAW, M A. *See* BOLTON, R P, and CULSHAW, M A
CUNNINGHAM, M G. *See* MALÈ, P J, GRIESSEN, M, *et al.*
Cyclosporin A, *in vitro* effect on immunoglobulin production and concanavalin A induced suppression in primary biliary cirrhosis, **317**
Cyst, dermoid, arising from appendix (*Case report*), **334**
Cystic fibrosis, bile acid secretion in, evidence for defect unrelated to fat malabsorption, **1043**
—— ——, pancreatic steatorrhoea due to, effect of cimetidine (*Letters*), **350, 1106**
—— ——, vitamin E status and supplementation in adults with, effect of abnormal liver function, **714**
Cytomegalovirus infection, colonic, in idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease requiring colectomy, incidence and clinical significance of, **1419**

DALLA LIBERA, L. *See* ZANINOTTO, G, DALLA LIBERA, L, *et al.*
D'AMARO, J. *See* BIEMOND, I, BURNHAM, W R, *et al.*
D'AMATO, M, POMPILI, M, MARRA, G, RAPACCINI, G L, and ANTI, M: Relationship between disease activity indices and colonoscopic findings in patients with colonic inflammatory bowel diseases (*Letter*), **1228**
DANAN, G. *See* LARREY, D, RUEFF, B, *et al.*
DANESHMEND, T K. *See* HOMEIDA, M M A, DANESHMEND, T K, *et al.*
DANIEL, R. *See* MITCHELL, T J, KETLEY, J M, *et al.*
DANON, F. *See* COULBOIS, J, GALIAN, P, *et al.*
DARKIN, D. *See* HALL, C N, DARKIN, D, *et al.*
DAS, K M. *See* PEÑA, A S, KUIPER, I, *et al.*
DAVIES, G J, CROWDER, M, REID, B, and DICKERSON, J W T: Bowel function measurements of individuals with different eating patterns, **164**
DAVIS, M. *See* CROSSLEY, I R, NEUBERGER, J M, *et al.*
DAVIS, S S, HARDY, J G, and FARA, J W: Transit of pharmaceutical dosage forms through the small intestine, **886**
——. *See also* WILSON, C G, HARDY, J G, *et al.*
DAWSON, A. M. *See* KINGHAM, J G C, LEVISON, D A, *et al.*
DAWSON, D J, LOBLEY, R W, BURROWS, P C, MILLER, V, and HOLMES, R: Lactose digestion by human jejunal biopsies: the relationship between hydrolysis and absorption, **521**
DAWSON, J, BRYANT, M G, BLOOM, S R, and PETERS, T J: Jejunal mucosal enzyme activities, regulatory peptides and organelle pathology of the enteropathy of common variable immunodeficiency, **273**
DAY, D W. *See* ROTHERY, G A, PATTERSON, J E, *et al.*
DEAKIN, M, RAMAGE, J K, PAUL, A, GRAY, S P, BILLINGS, J, and WILLIAMS, J G: Effect of enprostil, a synthetic prostaglandin E_2, on 24 hour intragastric acidity, nocturnal acid and pepsin secretion, **1054**
——. *See also* WILLIAMS, J G, DEAKIN, M, *et al.*
DE CAESTECKER, J S, BLACKWELL, J N, ADAM, R D, HANNAN, W J, BROWN, J, and HEADING, R C: Clinical value of radionuclide oesophageal transit measurement, **659**
DE COCK, K M: Hepatosplenic schistosomiasis: a clinical review (*Progress report*), **734**
Delta agent, role in relapse in acute B viral hepatitis, **19**
DE MASI, E. *See* TORSOLI, A, CORAZZIARI, E, *et al.*
De-Nol. *See* Tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate

Deoxycholic acid, colonic transit and cholesterol saturation of bile as inter-related factors, **550**
—— ——, effect of small doses on bile cholesterol saturation in liver cirrhosis, **23**
—— —— metabolism, gastrointestinal transit and bile composition, effects of concentrated wheat fibre preparation (Testa Triticum Tricum, Trifyba), **893**
—— ——, mucosal damage in rat colon produced by, effects of calcium and pH, **1320**
DEPEW, W T. *See* GROLL, A, SIMON, J B, *et al.*
Depression and functional bowel disorders in gastrointestinal outpatients, **1025**
Dermatitis herpetiformis and coeliac disease, susceptibility for, contribution of different HLA associated gene combinations to, **515**
—— —— and duodenojejunal villous atrophy, monozygous twins concordant for (*Case reports*), **970**
—— ——, gluten challenge in children with, clinical, morphological and immunohistological study, **1463**
Dermoid cyst arising from appendix (*Case report*), **334**
DESCOS, L. *See* GAUTHIER, A, LEVY, V G, *et al.*
DEVEREAUX, M. *See* BEHRENS, R, DEVEREAUX, M, *et al.*
Dextropropoxyphene, hepatotoxicity mimicking biliary tract disease induced by (*Case reports*), **444**
DHILLON, A P. *See* RODE, J, DHILLON, A P, *et al.*
Diarrhoea induced by Auranofin, investigation of, **59**
——, secretory, fluid and electrolyte transport in patient with, effect of lidamidine hydrochloride and SMS 201–995 (*Case report*), **581**
DICKERSON, J W T. *See* DAVIES, G J, CROWDER, M, *et al.*
DICKINSON, R J, and FREEMAN, A H: Partial gastric diverticula: radiological and endoscopic features in six patients, **954**
Diclofenac, fatal hepatitis associated with (*Case report*), **1390**
Diet and acute inflammatory bowel disease, role of parenteral nutrition, elemental and exclusion diets (*Leading article*), **471**
—— and drinking habits in relation to development of alcoholic pancreatitis (*Letters*), **590**
Dietary treatment of Crohn's disease (*Letter*), **350**
Dieulafoy vascular malformations, recurrent massive haematemesis from, review of 101 cases (*Progress report*), **213**; (*Letter*), **746**
Digestive tract. *See* Gastrointestinal tract
Disaccharidase activities in jejunal fluid of preterm neonates, postnatal development of, **1357**
Diverticula, gastric, partial, radiological and endoscopic features in 6 patients, **954**
Diverticulosis, incidence of methanogenic bacteria in sigmoidoscopy population and association with, **698**
DIXON, M F. *See* FOZARD, J B J, QUIRKE, P, *et al.*
DNA aneuploidy in ulcerative colitis, **1414**
DOBBINS, W O, III: Human intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes (*Progress report*), **972**
DOBSON, A J. *See* DUGGAN, J M, DOBSON, A J, *et al.*
DONATO, P DI, CARUBBI, F, PONZ DE LEON, M, and CARULLI, N: Effect of small doses of deoxycholic acid on bile cholesterol saturation in patients with liver cirrhosis, **23**
Doppler device, endoscopic, prediction of rebleeding from peptic ulcer experience with, **96**
—— ultrasound, in transcutaneous measurement of superior mesenteric artery blood flow, **100**; (*Letters*), **991**
Dosage forms, sticking in gastrointestinal tract (*Letter*), **226**
DOWLING, R H. *See* RUPPIN, D C, MURPHY, G M, *et al.*
Drinking habits and diet in relation to development of alcoholic pancreatitis (*Letters*), **590**
Drug abusers, parenteral, with HBV/HDV coinfection, biphasic hepatitis in (*Letter*), **747**
Drugs, dosage forms, gastrointestinal transit, dispersion and dissolution (*Leading article*), **879**
——, —— ——, small intestinal transit, **886**
DU BOULAY, C. *See* GOMES, P, DU BOULAY, C, *et al.*
——. *See* WHORWELL, P J, HABOUBI, N Y, *et al.*
DUERDEN, B I. *See* EDWARDS, C A, DUERDEN, B I, *et al.*
DUGGAN, J M, DOBSON, A J, JOHNSON, H, and FAHEY, P: Peptic ulcer and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents, **929**
DUNDAS, S. *See* EYRE-BROOK, I A, and DUNDAS, S
Duodenojejunal villous atrophy and dermatitis herpetiformis, monozygous twins concordant for (*Case reports*), **970**
Duodenum and antrum, endoscopic biopsies of, campylobacter like organisms in, relationship to inflammation, **1132**
——, ulcer, acute treatment of, ranitidine 150 mg twice daily and 300 mg once at night for, multicentre comparative study (*Clinical trial*, **1091**
——, ——, and gastric ulcer, acid, pepsin, and mucus secretion before and after colloidal bismuth subcitrate (De-Nol) in, **486**
——, ——, —— —— ——, healing and recurrence of, effects of cimetidine, **1213**
——, ——, and pepsinogen genetics (*Letters*), **224**
——, ——, antral release of gastrin and somatostatin in, **652**
——, —— craters, acid perfusion of, and ulcer pain, study of, **942**
——, ——, effect of gastric antisecretory agents in patients with, comparison with healthy volunteers, **1058**
——, ——, gastric histamine in, effect of omeprazole, **418**
——, —— healing after presentation with haemorrhage (*Clinical trial*), **1387**
——, —— —— and recurrence after treatment with tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate tablets or cimetidine (*Clinical trial*), **106**
——, ——, previous, 24 hour intragastric acidity in subjects with, effect of cimetidine and pirenzepine in combination, **428**
——, —— recurrence, reduction by healing with cimetidine plus sulpiride, **1511**
——, ——, total 24 hour gastric acid secretion in, effects of transdermal scopolamine, alone or in combination with cimetidine, **1492**
——, ——, 24 hour H^+ activity, nocturnal acid output, gastrin and pepsinogen I profiles in, effects of single daily doses of pyridil-2-tetrahydrothiopene derivative (40749 RP), **423**
DUPAS, J L. *See* PAPAZIAN, A, BRAILLON, A, *et al.*
DURBEC, J P. *See* GAUTHIER, A, LEVY, V G, *et al.*
DURIE, P R. *See* MOORE, D J, FORSTNER, G G, *et al.*
——. *See* WEIZMAN, Z, DURIE, P R, *et al.*
Dyspepsia, non-ulcer, systemic and local antibody responses to gastric *Campylobacter pyloridis* in, **642**
—— of unknown cause and major life event stress, case control study, **127**; (*Letter*), **223**

EARL, J W. *See* MURRAY, K E, ADAMS, R F, *et al.*
Eating patterns, different, bowel function measurements of individuals with, **164**
EDDLESTON, A L W F. *See* AL-AGHBAR, M N A, ALEXANDER, G J M, *et al.*
——. *See* CROSSLEY, I R, NEUBERGER, J M, *et al.*
EDE, R J. *See* NAZER, H, EDE, R J, *et al.*
——. *See* POWELL-JACKSON, P R, EDE, R J, *et al.*
——. *See* POWELL-JACKSON, P R, KARANI, J, *et al.*
EDWARDS, C A, CANN, P A, READ, N W, and HOLDSWORTH, C D: Effect of two new antisecretory drugs on fluid and electrolyte transport in a patient with secretory diarrhoea (*Case report*), **581**
——, DUERDEN, B I, and READ, N W: Effect of clindamycin on the ability of a continuous culture of colonic bacteria to ferment carbohydrate, **411**
——. *See also* READ, N W, AL-JANABI, M N, *et al.*
EHSANULLAH, R S B. *See* RYAN, F P, JORDE, R, *et al.*
Electrogastrographic study of gastric myoelectrical activity in patients with unexplained nausea and vomiting, **799**
Electrolyte and fluid transport in patient with secretory diarrhoea, effect of lidamidine hydrochloride and SMS 201–995 (*Case report*), **581**
—— —— —— ——, small intestinal, in man during reduced circulating blood volume, **913**
—— and water secretion, intestinal, induced by substance P, **267**
ELGJO, K. *See* VALNES, K, BRANDTZAEG, P, *et al.*

ELLIOT, E. *See* SACHS, J A, AWAD, J, *et al.*
Endocrine cell population of gut in coeliac disease estimated by immunocytochemistry with monoclonal antibody to chromogranin, **838**
—— —— proliferation in mucosa of non-antral stomach and pernicious anaemia, **789**
Endoscopic biopsies of duodenum and antrum, campylobacter like organisms in, relationship to inflammation, **1132**
—— Doppler device, prediction of rebleeding from peptic ulcer experience with, **96**
—— retrograde cholangiography and endoscopic papillotomy in patients with previous Billroth-II resection, **1193**
—— sclerotherapy, comparative study of 2 time schedules for, **710**
—— —— using absolute alcohol (*Letters*), **350, 1517**
—— study of portal hypertensive gastric mucosa, **1199**
—— survey, outpatient, of smoking and peptic ulcer, **648**
Endotoxaemia in active Crohn's disease, treatment with whole gut irrigation and 5-aminosalicylic acid, **814**
ENG, V W S. *See* RAFTER, J J, ENG, V W S, *et al.*
Enprostil, effect on 24 hour intragastric acidity and nocturnal acid and pepsin secretion, **1054**
ENSCHAI, F. *See* MASSARRAT, S, ENSCHAI, F, *et al.*
ENTAC GROUP. *See* GAUTHIER, A, LEVY, V G, *et al.*
Enteric nervous system, mammalian, occurrence and distribution of galanin in, **849**
Enterocolitis, autoimmune, guinea-pig, induced by alloimmunisation with intestinal protein immunogen, immunopathology of, **1433**
—— induced by gold (*Case report and review*), **452**
Enteropathy of common variable immunodeficiency, jejunal mucosal enzyme activities, regulatory peptides and organelle pathology in, **273**
——, protein-induced, organ culture and establishment of animal model of ovalbumin sensitised mouse for study of, **1298**
Eosinophilic gastroenteritis presenting in adolescent with isolated colonic involvement (*Case report*), **1219**
Epithelium associated with lymphoid tissue in human gastrointestinal tract, expression of HLA-DR antigens on, **153**
ERDURAN, D. *See* WHORWELL, P J, LUPTON, E W, *et al.*
Ethanol consumption, chronic, selective stimulation of rectal cell proliferation in rat by, **278**
——, liver damage due to, measurement of (*Leading article*), **751**
—— metabolism, role in generation of new antigenic determinants on liver cells, **186**
EUGENE, C. *See* CARDRANEL, J F, and EUGENE, C
EVANS, J M. *See* QAMAR, M I, READ, A E, *et al.*
EYRE-BROOK, I A, and DUNDAS, S: Incidence and clinical significance of colonic cytomegalovirus infection in idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease requiring colectomy, **1419**

Faecal amines, free, in infants with gastroenteritis and healthy infants, studies of, **1173**
—— bulking, effects of antimicrobial therapy, **55**
—— carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal cancer, **901**
—— extracts, desialation and desulphation by, and incidence of abnormal colonic sialomucins (*Letters*), **1110**
—— impaction, faecal incontinence in patients with, cause of, **283**
—— metronidazole concentrations during oral and intravenous therapy for antibiotic associated colitis due to *Clostridium difficile*, **1169**
FAGAN, E A, and WILLIAMS, R: Serological responses to HBV infection (*Progress report*), **858**
FAHEY, P. *See* DUGGAN, J M, DOBSON, A J, *et al.*
FAIRCLOUGH, P. *See* PALMER, K R, BERRY, H, *et al.*
FARA, J W. *See* DAVIS, S S, HARDY, J G, *et al.*
Fat malabsorption, ^{14}C-triolein breath test as routine test in gastroenterology clinic for, **1347**
Fatty acids, essential, dietary, and decline in peptic ulcer disease (*Leading article*), **239**; (*Letters*), **1107, 1108**
—— ——, short chain, effects on new human colon carcinoma cell line (LIM1215), **1456**
FAXÉN, A. *See* RIMBÄCK, G, CASSUTO, J, *et al.*
Feeding. *See* Sham feeding
FEGIZ, G. *See* TORSOLI, A, CORAZZIARI, E, *et al.*
FELDMAN, M. *See* RICHARDSON, C T, and FELDMAN, M
FERGUSON, A, and ZIEGLER, K: Intraepithelial lymphocyte mitosis in a jejunal biopsy correlates with intraepithelial lymphocyte count, irrespective of diagnosis, **675**
——. *See also* STROBEL, S, and FERGUSON, A
FERMANIAN, J. *See* GAUTHIER, A, LEVY, V G, *et al.*
Fertility and pregnancy in women with Crohn's disease, European case control study, **821**; (*Letter*), **1516**
FESTENSTEIN, H. *See* SACHS, J A, AWAD, J, *et al.*
Fibre components (pectin, cellulose, and lignin), effects on bile salt metabolism and biliary lipid composition, **29**
FILIPE, M I. *See* SMITH, C E T, FILIPE, M I, *et al.*
FINAN, P J. *See* GILES, G R, WOODHOUSE, L, *et al.*
FINE, D R. *See* ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, FINE, D R, *et al.*
FINK, P C. *See* WELLMANN, W, FINK, P C, *et al.*
FINN, T. *See* SPENCER, J, FINN, T, *et al.*
FISHER, C A. *See* HILLMAN, L C, PETERS, S G, *et al.*
FITZPATRICK, W J F, ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, and NORTHFIELD, T C: Ileal resection: effect of cimetidine and taurine on intrajejunal bile acid precipitation and lipid solubilisation, **66**
Fluid and electrolyte transport in patient with secretory diarrhoea, effect of lidamidine hydrochloride and SMS 201–995 (*Case report*), **581**
—— —— —— ——, small intestinal, in man during reduced circulating blood volume, **913**
5-Fluorouracil anabolism, intermediary products of, incorporation into colorectal cancer, **176**
Folate deficiency, acute, 3 cases of sulphasalazine associated pancytopenia due to? (*Case reports*), **868**
Food, insulin and gastrin response in humans to, opposite effects of bombesin on, **499**
——. *See also* Diet
FORGACS, I C. *See* AINLEY, C C, FORGACS, I C, *et al.*
FORREST, J A H. *See* GREEN, S T, NATARAJAN, S, *et al.*
FORSTNER, G G. *See* MOORE, D J, FORSTNER, G G, *et al.*
——. *See* WEIZMAN, Z, DURIE, P R, *et al.*
FOZARD, J B J, QUIRKE, P, DIXON, M F, GILES, G R, and BIRD, C C: DNA aneuploidy in ulcerative colitis, **1414**
FRANK, M M. *See* MINUK, G Y, VERGALLA, J, *et al.*
FRASER, R. *See* KENYON, C J, FRASER, R, *et al.*
FREEMAN, A H. *See* DICKINSON, R J, and FREEMAN, A H
FRISONI, M. *See* CORAZZA, G R, SARCHIELLI, P, *et al.*
Fructose absorption capacity in healthy adults, comparison with sucrose and constituent monosaccharides, **1161**
FRY, L. *See* SACHS, J A, AWAD, J, *et al.*
FRYDMAN, A M. *See* MALÈ, P J, GRIESSEN, M, *et al.*
FUNCH-JENSEN, P. *See* ROLNY, P, ÄRLEBÄCK, A, *et al.*
FURRER, R. *See* RAFTER, J J, ENG, V W S, *et al.*

Galanin, occurrence and distribution in mammalian enteric nervous system, **849**
GALIAN, A. *See* COULBOIS, J, GALIAN, P, *et al.*
GALIAN, P. *See* COULBOIS, J, GALIAN, P, *et al.*
Gall bladder bile, cholesterol and calcium bilirubinate nucleation *in vitro* in, effect of binding of ionised calcium, **1382**
—— —— concentrating function and hepatic bile flow in cat, influence of pregnancy, oophorectomy and contraceptive steroids, **10**
—— —— mucus glycoprotein from patients with and without gall stones, quantitative and qualitative comparison, **374**
—— —— prostaglandin E_2 formation in experimental cholecystitis, **370**
—— —— storage function and cholesterol saturation index, effects of artificial depletion of bile acid pool in healthy volunteers, **771**

—— stone dissolution, complete, bile acid and bile lipid metabolism after, and 'post-stone gall stone disease', **559**
—— stones, gall bladder mucus glycoprotein from patients with and without, quantitative and qualitative comparison, **374**
GALLINGER, S, HARVEY, P R C, PETRUNKA, C N, and STRASBERG, S M: Effect of binding of ionised calcium on the *in vitro* nucleation of cholesterol and calcium bilirubinate in human gall bladder bile, **1382**
——. *See also* HARVEY, P R C, RUPAR, C A, *et al.*
GALMICHE, J-P. *See* MCINTYRE, P B, POWELL-TUCK, J, *et al.*
Gamma camera method for simultaneous measurement of gastric emptying, small bowel residence and colonic filling of solid meal, **300**
GANGULY, N K. *See* KANWAR, S S, GANGULY, N K, *et al.*
——. *See* UPADHYAY, P, GANGULY, N K, *et al.*
GAROFLID-OPRESCU, N A. *See* MALÈ, P J, GRIESSEN, M, *et al.*
GASBARRINI, G. *See* CORAZZA, G R, SARCHIELLI, P, *et al.*
Gastric acid, pepsin, and mucus secretion in gastric and duodenal ulcer before and after colloidal bismuth subcitrate (De-Nol), **486**
—— —— secretion, pentagastrin-stimulated, inhibition after subcutaneous administration of SMS 201–995, **141**
—— —— ——, suppression of, ulcer healing by drugs and diets not restricted to (*Leading article*), **475**
—— —— ——, total, 24 hour, in duodenal ulcer, effects of transdermal scopolamine, alone or in combination with cimetidine, **1492**
—— —— secretory capacity, increase in smokers without gastrointestinal lesions, **433**; *Erratum*, **994**
—— antisecretory agents, comparison of effects in healthy volunteers and patients with duodenal ulcer, **1058**
—— *Campylobacter pyloridis*, systemic and local antibody responses in non-ulcer dyspepsia to, **642**
—— carcinogenesis, nitrosamine hypothesis of, evaluation in precancerous conditions, **491**
—— diverticula, partial, radiological and endoscopic features in 6 patients, **954**
—— emptying, small bowel residence and colonic filling of solid meal, simultaneous measurement using gamma camera, **300**
—— form of alpha chain disease (*Case report*), **719**
—— histamine in duodenal ulcer, effect of omeprazole, **418**
—— motility disorders and oesophageal motility disorders in patients categorised as having primary anorexia nervosa, **1120**
—— mucosa in portal hypertension, endoscopic study, **1199**
—— ——, lithium fluxes across, after truncal vagotomy and drainage, assessment of mucosal injury from, **249**
—— ——, mouse, changes associated with long lasting unsurmountable histamine H_2 blockade with loxtidine, **1338**
—— ——, non-antral, endocrine cell proliferation in, and pernicious anaemia, **789**
—— mucosal damage in rat induced by aspirin and taurocholate, effect of cimetidine and omeprazole (*Letters*), **589**
—— —— immunoglobulin-producing cells, quantitative distribution of, relation to chronic gastritis and glandular atrophy, **505**
—— —— injury caused by ibuprofen, effect of acetaminophen, **440**
—— myoelectrical activity in patients with unexplained nausea and vomiting, electrogastrographic study of, **799**
—— prostaglandin formation and microbleeding in normal and aspirin treated man, effect of sucralfate, controlled study, **1449**
—— secretion in duodenal ulcer, effects of single daily doses of pyridil-2-tetrahydrothiopene derivative (40749 RP) on 24 hour H^+ activity, nocturnal acid output, gastrin and pepsinogen I profiles, **423**
—— ulcer and dietary salt, **1138**
—— —— and duodenal ulcer, acid, pepsin, and mucus secretion before and after colloidal bismuth subcitrate (De-Nol) in, **486**
—— —— —— —— ——, healing and recurrence of, effects of cimetidine, **1213**
—— —— and gastritis, prostaglandin E_2 and thromboxane B_2 synthesis and prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ catabolism in, **1483**
—— ——, bleeding, late outcome in 152 patients, **926**
—— ——, chronic, healing of, effect of sialoadenectomy and synthetic human urogastrone in rats, **1442**
—— ——, short term treatment of, comparison of sucralfate and cimetidine for, **778**
—— ——, —— —— ——, single night time dose of ranitidine in, European multicentre trial, **784**
——. *See also* Intragastric
Gastrin and insulin response to food in humans, opposite effects of bombesin on, **499**; *Errata*, **1402**
—— and somatostatin, antral release in duodenal ulcer and in controls, **652**
Gastritis and gastric ulcer, prostaglandin E_2 and thromboxane B_2 synthesis and prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ catabolism in, **1483**
——, chronic, and glandular atrophy, relation to quantitative distribution of gastric mucosal immunoglobulin-producing cells, **505**
——, ——, and peptic ulcer disease, *Campylobacter pyloridis* as factor in (*Leading article*), **635**
Gastroenteritis, eosinophilic, presenting in adolescent with isolated colonic involvement (*Case report*), **1219**
——, free faecal amines of infants with, studies of, **1173**
Gastrointestinal cancer, plasma arginine in, effect of surgical treatment, **844**
—— haemorrhage, cimetidine prophylaxis for, in intensive care unit, **135**; (*Letter*), **1229**
—— outpatients, depression and functional bowel disorders in, **1025**
—— symptoms and life events (*Leading article*), **123**
—— tract and endogenous somatostatin (*Progress report*), **457**
—— —— endocrine cell population in coeliac disease estimated by immunocytochemistry with monoclonal antibody to chromogranin, **838**
—— ——, human, expression of HLA-DR antigens on epithelium associated with lymphoid tissue in, **153**
—— ——, sticking of dosage forms in (*Letter*), **226**
—— ——, terminal, in chronic painful constipation, physiological study of, **1018**
—— ——, whole gut irrigation and 5-aminosalicylic acid in treatment of endotoxaemia in active Crohn's disease, **814**
—— transit, deoxycholic acid metabolism and bile composition, effects of concentrated wheat fibre preparation (Testa Triticum Tricum, Trifyba), **893**
—— ——, dispersion and dissolution of drug dosage forms (*Leading article*), **879**
Gastro-oesophageal reflux. *See* Reflux, gastro-oesophageal
GAUDY, D. *See* BRAILLON, A, CALES, P, *et al.*
GAUTHIER, A, LEVY, V G, QUINTON, A, MICHEL, H, RUEFF, B, DESCOS, L, DURBEC, J P, FERMANIAN, J, LANCRENON S, and ENTAC GROUP: Salt or not salt in the treatment of cirrhotic ascites: a randomised study, **705**
GELDOF, H, SCHEE, E J VAN DER, BLANKENSTEIN, M VAN, and GRASHUIS, J L: Electrogastrographic study of gastric myoelectrical activity in patients with unexplained nausea and vomiting, **799**
GENEVE, J. *See* LARREY, D, RUEFF, B, *et al.*
GEOFFROY, P. *See* BRAILLON, A, CALES, P, *et al.*
GERAGHTY, J, MACKAY, I R, and SMITH, D C.: Intestinal perforation in Wegener's granulomatosis (*Case report*), **450**
Giardia lamblia, cytotoxicity against, direct and antibody dependent cell mediated, by splenic and intestinal lymphoid cells in mice, **73**
—— ——, protein deficient mice infected with, lymphocyte subpopulation kinetics in intestinal mucosa of, **386**
GIBBONS, M I. *See* STUDLEY, J G N, MATHIE, R T, *et al.*
GIBNEY, M J: Dietary essential fatty acids and peptic ulcer disease (*Letter*), **1107**
GIBSON, R. *See* HADJIS, N S, CARR, D, *et al.*
GILES, G R, WOODHOUSE, L, FINAN, P J, and CHISHOLM, E M: Incorporation of intermediary products of 5-FU anabolism into colorectal cancer, **176**
——. *See also* FOZARD, J B J, QUIRKE, P, *et al.*

——. *See also* GOUGH, M J, WOODHOUSE, L, *et al.*
GILL, R C, COTE, K R, BOWES, K L, and KINGMA, Y J: Human colonic smooth muscle: electrical and contractile activity *in vitro*, **293**
——, ——, ——, ——: —— —— —— ——: spontaneous contractile activity and response to stretch, **1006**
GILLBERG, R. *See* SJÖVALL, H, ABRAHAMSSON, H, *et al.*
GIUBILEI, D. *See* TORSOLI, A, CORAZZIARI, E, *et al.*
Glandular atrophy and chronic gastritis, relation to quantitative distribution of gastric mucosal immunoglobulin-producing cells, **505**
GLASS, R E, GOODE, A W, HOUGHTON, B J, and ROWELL, L W: Plasma arginine in cancer of the gastrointestinal tract: effect of surgical treatment, **844**
Gliadin-binding 90 kDa glycoprotein, autoantibodies to, in coeliac disease, **147**
GLISE, H. *See* HALLERBÄCK, B, ANKER-HANSEN, O, *et al.*
Glucocorticoids, effect on rectal transport in normal subjects and in ulcerative colitis, **309**
Gluten challenge in children with dermatitis herpetiformis, clinical, morphological and immunohistological study, **1463**
—— free diet and cholestyramine, effects on serum cholesterol precursor sterols in coeliac disease, **1312**
Gluten-specific suppressor T cell dysfunction in coeliac disease, **392**
Glycoprotein of gall bladder mucus from patients with and without gall stones, quantitative and qualitative comparison, **374**
90 kDa Glycoprotein, gliadin-binding, autoantibodies to, in coeliac disease, **147**
Glycosidase inhibitors, intestinal, new (BAY m1099 and o1248), in regulation of dietary carbohydrate absorption in man, **1470**
Gold, enterocolitis induced by (*Case report and review*), **452**
GOLDBERG, M, HANANI, M, and NISSAN, S: Effects of serotonin on the internal anal sphincter: *in vivo* manometric study in rats, **49**
GOMES, P, DU BOULAY, C, SMITH, C L, and HOLDSTOCK, G: Relationship between disease activity indices and colonoscopic findings in patients with colonic inflammatory bowel disease, **92**
GOODALL, A. *See* JENKINS, D, GOODALL, A, *et al.*
GOODE, A W. *See* GLASS, R E, GOODE, A W, *et al.*
GOUGH, M J, WOODHOUSE L, and GILES, G R: Lithium fluxes across the gastric mucosa after truncal vagotomy and drainage—an objective assessment of mucosal injury, **249**
GOVINDARAJAN, S, VALINLUCK, B, and PETERS, L: Relapse of acute B viral hepatitis—role of delta agent, **19**
GRAHAM, D Y. *See* CHO, S-N, BRENNAN, P J, *et al.*
Granulomatosis, Wegener's, intestinal perforation in (*Case report*), **450**
GRASHUIS, J L. *See* GELDOF, H, SCHEE, E J VAN DER, *et al.*
GRAY, S P. *See* DEAKIN, M, RAMAGE, J K, *et al.*
GREEN, S T, NATARAJAN, S, CONNOR, J M, and FORREST, J A H: Monozygous twins concordant for duodenojejunal villous atrophy and dermatitis herpetiformis (*Case reports*), **970**
GRIESSEN, M. *See* MALÈ, P J, GRIESSEN, M, *et al.*
GRIFFITHS, C E M. *See* SACHS, J A, AWAD, J, *et al.*
GROLL, A, SIMON, J B, WIGLE, R D, TAGUCHI, K, TODD, R J, and DEPEW, W T: Cimetidine prophylaxis for gastrointestinal bleeding in an intensive care unit, **135**
GUAN, R. *See* KANG, J Y, YAP, I, *et al.*
GUDMAND-HØYER, E. *See* RUMESSEN, J J, and GUDMAND-HØYER, E.
GULLO, L, PRIORI, P, BALDONI, F, and MATTIOLI, G: Stimulation of exocrine pancreatic secretion by met-enkephalin, **1478**
GUNNING, E J. *See* COOPER, J C, LAUGHLAND, A, *et al.*
Gut referees, **111**
Gut. *See* Gastrointestinal tract
GUTHY, E: Use of alpha-tocopherylquinone in ulcerative colitis (*Letter*), **1400**
GYR, K. *See* WHITEHOUSE, I, BEGLINGER, C, *et al.*

HABIB, F I. *See* TORSOLI, A, CORAZZIARI, E, *et al.*
HABIBULLAH, C M, MUJAHID ALI, M, ISHAQ, M, and SALEEM, Y: Pepsinogen genetics and duodenal ulcer disease (*Letter*), **225**
HABOUBI, N Y. *See* JACKSON, C W, HABOUBI, N Y, *et al.*
——. *See* WHORWELL, P J, HABOUBI, N Y, *et al.*
HADJIS, N S, CARR, D, BLENKHARN, I, BANKS, L, GIBSON, R, and BLUMGART, L H: Expectant management of patients with unilateral hepatic duct stricture and liver atrophy (*Case reports*), **1223**
Haematemesis, massive, recurrent, from Dieulafoy vascular malformations, review of 101 cases (*Progress report*), **213**; (*Letter*), **746**
Haemodynamics, systemic and splanchnic, and response to propranolol in cirrhosis, influence of degree of liver failure, **1204**
Haemopoiesis, extramedullary, in small bowel (*Case report*), **873**
Haemorrhage, duodenal ulcer healing after presentation with (*Clinical trial*), **1387**
——, gastrointestinal. *See* Gastrointestinal haemorrhage
Haemorrhagic pancreatitis, acute, in dog, blood flow and perfusion in, **958**
Haemostatic problems in liver disease (*Progress report*), **339**
HALL, C N, DARKIN, D, BRIMBLECOMBE, R, COOK, A J, KIRKHAM, J S, and NORTHFIELD, T C: Evaluation of the nitrosamine hypothesis of gastric carcinogenesis in precancerous conditions, **491**
HALLERBÄCK, B, ANKER-HANSEN, O, CARLING, L, GLISE, H, SOLHAUG, J-H, SVEDBERG, L-E, and WÄHLBY, L: Short term treatment of gastric ulcer: a comparison of sucralfate and cimetidine, **778**
Hamartoma, neuromuscular and vascular, of small bowel presenting as inflammatory bowel disease (*Case report*), **964**
HAMILTON, I, O'CONNOR, H J, WOOD, N C, BRADBURY, I, and AXON, A T R: Healing and recurrence of duodenal ulcer after treatment with tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate tablets or cimetidine (*Clinical trial*), **106**
——, SANDERS, S, HOPWOOD, D, and BOUCHIER, I A D: Collagenous colitis associated with small intestinal villous atrophy (*Case reports*), **1394**
HANANI, M. *See* GOLDBERG, M, HANANI, M, *et al.*
HANNAN, W J. *See* DE CAESTECKER, J S, BLACKWELL, J N, *et al.*
HANSON, R G. *See* MINUK, G Y, VERGALLA, J, *et al.*
HARDCASTLE, J, HARDCASTLE, P T, and COOKSON, J: Inhibitory actions of loperamide on absorptive processes in rat small intestine, **686**
HARDCASTLE, P T. *See* HARDCASTLE, J, HARDCASTLE, P T, *et al.*
HARDY, J G. *See* DAVIS, S S, HARDY, J G, *et al.*
——. *See* WILSON, C G, HARDY, J G, *et al.*
HARTY, R F, MAICO, D G, and MCGUIGAN, J E: Antral release of gastrin and somatostatin in duodenal ulcer and control subjects, **652**
HARVEY, J S. *See* ROSE, J D R, TROUGHTON, A H, *et al.*
HARVEY, P R C, RUPAR, C A, GALLINGER, S, PETRUNKA, C N, and STRASBERG, S M: Quantitative and qualitative comparison of gall bladder mucus glycoprotein from patients with and without gall stones, **374**
——. *See also* GALLINGER, S, HARVEY, P R C, *et al.*
HASLAM, S C. *See* MITCHELL, T J, KETLEY, J M, *et al.*
HAWKEY, C J: Synthesis of prostaglandin E_2, thromboxane B_2 and catabolism of prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ in gastritis and gastric ulcer, **1483**
HAWLEY, P R. *See* BARNES, P R H, LENNARD-JONES, J E, *et al.*
HAYSLETT, J P. *See* SANDLE, G I, HAYSLETT, J P, *et al.*
HAZLEMAN, B. *See* BEHRENS, R, DEVEREAUX, M, *et al.*
HEADING, R C. *See* DE CAESTECKER, J S, BLACKWELL, J N, *et al.*
HEATLEY, R V. *See* RATHBONE, B J, WYATT, J I, *et al.*
HEATON, K W. *See* MARCUS, S N, and HEATON, K W
HECKETSWEILER, P. *See* MCINTYRE, P B, POWELL-TUCK, J, *et al.*
Hepatic bile flow and gall bladder concentrating function in cat, influence of pregnancy, oophorectomy and contraceptive steroids, **10**
—— duct stricture, unilateral, and liver atrophy, expectant management of (*Case reports*), **1223**
—— failure, fulminant, Budd-Chiari syndrome presenting as (*Case reports*), **1101**
—— osteodystrophy and vitamin D metabolism in liver disease (*Progress report*), **1073**
Hepatitis B surface antigen, antibody production to, enhancement by anti-idiotypic antibody, **1069**

—— —— virus infection, acute, relapse in, role of delta agent in, **19**
—— —— —— ——, chronic, HBe antigen or anti-HBe positive, 2-5A synthetase activation in, relationship of HLA protein display to, as evidence of involvement of different interferons in two phases of chronic HBV infection, **1497**
—— —— —— ——, serological responses to (*Progress report*), **858**
——, biphasic, in HBV/HDV coinfected parenteral drug abusers (*Letter*), **747**
——, fatal, associated with diclofenac (*Case report*), **1390**
Hepatocellular carcinoma, oxidative metabolism in adults with, assessment of, in Sudan, **382**
Hepatocytes, new antigenic determinants on, role of ethanol metabolism in generation of, **186**
Hepatosplenic schistosomiasis, clinical review of (*Progress report*), **734**
Hepatotoxicity, cross, between tricyclic antidepressants (*Case report*), **726**
—— mimicking biliary tract disease induced by dextropropoxyphene (*Case reports*), **444**
HICKISH, T. *See* SMEDLEY, F H, and HICKISH, T
HILLENBRAND, P. *See* SLANEY, G, MULLER, S, *et al.*
HILLMAN, L C, PETERS, S G, FISHER, C A, and POMARE, E W: Effects of the fibre components pectin, cellulose, and lignin on bile salt metabolism and biliary lipid composition in man, **29**
Hirschsprung's disease and idiopathic megacolon in adults and adolescents, **534**
Histamine, gastric, in duodenal ulcer, effect of omeprazole, **418**
—— H_2 blockade, long lasting and unsurmountable, with loxtidine, changes in mouse gastric mucosa associated with, **1338**
HLA, different gene combinations associated with, contribution to susceptibility for coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis, **515**
—— protein display, relationship to 2-5A synthetase activation in HBe antigen or anti-HBe positive chronic HBV infection as evidence of involvement of different interferons in two phases of chronic HBV infection, **1497**
HLA-A and -B antigens in inflammatory bowel disease, **934**
HLA-DR antigens, expression on epithelium associated with lymphoid tissue in human gastrointestinal tract, **153**
HÖBART, J. *See* STACHER, G, KISS, A, *et al.*
HODGSON, H J F. *See* SAVERYMUTTU, S H, HODGSON, H J F, *et al.*
HODSON, M E. *See* STEAD, R J, MULLER, D P R, *et al.*
HOFMANN, A F. *See* PALMER, K R, and HOFMANN, A F
HÖGSTRÖM, S. *See* RIMBÄCK, G, CASSUTO, J, *et al.*
HOLDSTOCK, G. *See* GOMES, P, DU BOULAY, C, *et al.*
HOLDSWORTH, C D. *See* EDWARDS, C A, CANN, P A, *et al.*
——. *See* RAO, S S C, CANN, P A, *et al.*
HOLGATE, A M. *See* READ, N W, AL-JANABI, M N, *et al.*
HOLLANDER, D, and TARNAWSKI, A: Dietary essential fatty acids and the decline in peptic ulcer disease—a hypothesis (*Leading article*), **239**; (*Letter*), **1108**
HOLMES, G K T: Mesenteric lymph node cavitation in coeliac disease (*Case report*), **728**
——, and PAINTER, N S: Crohn's disease in married couples (*Letter*), **350**
HOLMES, R. *See* DAWSON, D J, LOBLEY, R W, *et al.*
HOMEIDA, M M A, DANESHMEND, T K, ALI, E M, YOUSIF-ELKADARU, A G M, and ARBAB, B M O: Assessment of oxidative metabolism in adults with hepatocellular carcinoma in the Sudan, **382**
HOOFNAGLE J H. *See* MINUK, G Y, VERGALLA, J, *et al.*
HOPWOOD, D. *See* HAMILTON, I, SANDERS, S, *et al.*
HOUGHTON, B J. *See* GLASS, R E, GOODE, A W, *et al.*
HOWDEN, C W, JONES, D B, BURGET, D W, and HUNT, R H: Comparison of the effects of gastric antisecretory agents in healthy volunteers and patients with duodenal ulcer, **1058**
HOWDLE, P D. *See* WOOD, G M, SHIRES, S E, *et al.*
HTLV-III, antibodies to, recurrent typhoid in man with (*Case report*), **587**
HUDSON, P R. *See* MYLVAGANAM, K, HUDSON, P R, *et al.*
HUGON, J S. *See* NÉMIROVSKY, M S, and HUGON, J S
Human T-cell lymphotropic virus-III. *See* HTLV-III
HUNT, R H. *See* HOWDEN, C W, JONES, D B, *et al.*
Hypertension, portal, gastric mucosa in, endoscopic study, **1199**

Ibuprofen, gastric mucosal injury caused by, effect of acetaminophen, **440**
IISHI, H. *See* TATSUTA, M, IISHI, H, *et al.*
IKEDA, T, PIGNATELLI, M, and THOMAS, H C: Relationship of HLA protein display to activation of 2-5A synthetase in HBe antigen or anti-HBe positive chronic HBV infection: evidence of involvement of different interferons in the two phases of chronic HBV infection?, **1497**
Ileostomy output of fluid and PGE_2 and $PGF_{2\alpha}$ in subjects with permanent ileostomy, effect of azodisal sodium and sulphasalazine, **1306**
—— patients with and without ileal resection, body composition in, **680**
Ileum and colon, rabbit, effect of *Clostridium difficile* toxin A and B, **78**
——, function, fasting and postprandial, in adapted ileostomates and normal subjects, **906**
——, resection, intrajejunal bile acid precipitation and lipid solubilisation after, effect of cimetidine and taurine, **66**
Immune responses, intestinal and systemic, to fed protein antigen (ovalbumin), modulation in mice, **829**
Immunodeficiency, variable, common, enteropathy of, jejunal mucosal enzyme activities, regulatory peptides and organelle pathology in, **273**
Immunoglobulin, cells producing, distribution of, differences between normal appendix and colon mucosa, **667**
——, gastric mucosal cells producing, quantitative distribution of, relation to chronic gastritis and glandular atrophy, **505**
—— production and concanavalin A induced suppression in primary biliary cirrhosis, *in vitro* effect of cyclosporin A, **317**
—— —— by coeliac biopsies from jejunal mucosa in organ culture, **1151**
Immunopathology of guinea-pig autoimmune enterocolitis induced by alloimmunisation with intestinal protein immunogen, **1433**
Immunosuppression, *Strongyloides stercoralis* hyperinfection associated with cimetidine after, diagnosis by endoscopic biopsy (*Case report*), **337**; (*Letter*), **1229**
Incontinence, faecal, in patients with faecal impaction, cause of, **283**
Insulin and gastrin response to food in humans, opposite effects of bombesin on, **499**; *Errata*, **1402**
Interferons, different, involvement in two phases of chronic HBV infection, evidence from relationship of HLA protein display to 2-5A synthetase activation in HBe antigen or anti-HBe positive chronic HBV infection, **1497**
Intestinal and splenic lymphoid cells, direct and antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity against *Giardia lamblia* by, in mice, **73**
—— glycosidase inhibitors, new (BAY m1099 and o1248), in regulation of dietary carbohydrate absorption in man, **1470**
—— protein immunogen alloimmunisation, guinea-pig autoimmune entercolitis induced by, immunopathology of, **1433**
Intestine, large, adenomatous polyps of, and cholecystectomy, **1181**
——, small, extramedullary haemopoiesis in (*Case report*), **873**
——, ——, fluid and electrolyte transport in man during reduced circulating blood volume, **913**
——, ——, hamartoma of, neuromuscular and vascular, presenting as inflammatory bowel disease (*Case report*), **964**
——, ——, human, permeability, effect of NSAIDs and prostaglandins, **1292**
——, ——, mucosa of, normal and coeliac, T-lymphocyte populations defined by monoclonal antibodies, **1330**
——, ——, rat, absorptive processes in, inhibitory actions of loperamide on, **686**

——, ——, residence in, gastric emptying and colonic filling of solid meal, simultaneous measurement using gamma camera, **300**
——, ——, transit of drug dosage forms through, **886**
——, ——, —— time in (*Letters*), **468**
——, ——, villous atrophy, collagenous colitis associated with (*Case reports*), **1394**
Intestines, function measurements of individuals with different eating patterns, **164**
——, functional disorders, and depression, in gastrointestinal outpatients, **1025**
——, human, intraepithelial lymphocytes of (*Progress report*), **972**
——, immune response to fed protein antigen (ovalbumin), modulation in mice, **829**
——, inflammatory disease, acute, and diet, role of parenteral nutrition, elemental and exclusion diets (*Leading article*), **471**
——, —— ——, colonic, relationship between disease activity indices and colonoscopic findings in, **92**; (*Letter*), **1228**
——, —— ——, HLA-A and B antigens in, **934**
——, —— ——, idiopathic, requiring colectomy, colonic cytomegalovirus infection in, incidence and clinical significance of, **1419**
——, —— ——, non-specific, microvascular studies in, **542**
——, irritable bowel syndrome, bladder smooth muscle dysfunction in, **1014**
——, —— —— ——, gastro-oesophageal reflux in, **1127**
——, —— —— ——, non-colonic features of, **37**
——, —— —— ——, use of alternative medicine consultations and remedies by patients with, **826**
——, mucosa of, lymphocyte subpopulation kinetics in protein deficient *Giardia lamblia* infected mice, **386**
——, perforation, in Wegener's granulomatosis (*Case report*), **450**
——, water and electrolyte secretion induced by substance P, **267**
Intragastric acidity, 24 hour, analysis of, present methods and recommendations for future (*Leading article*), **1**; (*Letters*), **110, 1111, 1228, 1229**
—— ——, ——, and nocturnal acid and pepsin secretion, effect of enprostil, **1054**
—— ——, ——, effect of cimetidine and pirenzepine in combination in subjects with previous duodenal ulceration, **428**
ISAACS, P E T. *See* LADAS, S D, ISAACS, P E T, *et al.*
ISAACSON, P G. *See* SPENCER, J, FINN, T, *et al.*
ISHAQ, M. *See* HABIBULLAH, C M, MUJAHID ALI, M, *et al.*

JACKSON, C W, HABOUBI, N Y, WHORWELL, P J, and SCHOFIELD, P F: Gold induced enterocolitis (*Case report and review*), **452**
JAFFE, B M. *See* MCFADDEN, D, ZINNER, M J, *et al.*
JAKOBSSON, I, LINDBERG, T, LOTHE, L, AXELSSON, I, and BENEDIKTSSON, B: Human α-lactalbumin as a marker of macromolecular absorption, **1029**
JAMES, O F W. *See* BASSENDINE, M F, WOODHOUSE, K W, *et al.*
JÄRNEROT, G. *See* ROLNY, P, ÄRLEBÄCK, A, *et al.*
——. *See* SANDBERG-GERTZÉN, H, JÄRNEROT, G, *et al.*
JARRETT, D R J, and ZEEGEN, R: Recurrent typhoid in an HTLV-III antibody positive man (*Case report*), **587**
JASS, J R, and SUGIHARA, K: Histochemical demonstration of desialation and desulphation by faecal extracts (*Letter*), **1110**
JAZRAWI, R P, BRIDGES, C, JOSEPH, A E A, and NORTHFIELD, T C: Effects of artificial depletion of the bile acid pool in man, **771**
——, and NORTHFIELD, T C: Effects of a pharmacological dose of cholecystokinin on bile acid kinetics and biliary cholesterol saturation in man, **355**
Jejunum, biopsies, human, lactose digestion by, relationship between hydrolysis and absorption in, **521**
——, biopsy, intraepithelial lymphocyte mitosis in, correlation with intraepithelial lymphocyte count, irrespective of diagnosis, **675**
——, fluid, disaccharidase activities in preterm neonates, postnatal development of, **1357**
——, human, salt and water absorption, influence of sham feeding, **1147**
——, ——, water and solute transport, effect of prostacyclin, **158**
——, mucosa of, immunoglobulin production by coeliac biopsies in organ culture from, **1151**
——, —— ——, synthesis of cholesterol and precursors in, enhancement in coeliac disease, **399**
——, mucosal enzyme activities, regulatory peptides and organelle pathology in enteropathy of common variable immunodeficiency, **273**
JENKINS, D, GOODALL, A, and SCOTT, B B: T-lymphocyte populations in normal and coeliac small intestinal mucosa defined by monoclonal antibodies, **1330**
JEWELL, D P. *See* CHAPMAN, R W, COTTONE, M, *et al.*
——. *See* CHAPMAN, R W, SELBY, W S, *et al.*
JIVEGÅRD, L. *See* THORNELL, E, JIVEGÅRD, L, *et al.*
JODAL, M. *See* SJÖVALL, H, ABRAHAMSSON, H, *et al.*
JOHNSON, H. *See* DUGGAN, J M, DOBSON, A J, *et al.*
JOHNSTON, B J, REED, P I, and ALI, M H: Campylobacter like organisms in duodenal and antral endoscopic biopsies: relationship to inflammation, **1132**
JONES, D B. *See* HOWDEN, C W, JONES, D B, *et al.*
JONES, E A. *See* MINUK, G Y, VERGALLA, J, *et al.*
JORDE, R. *See* RYAN, F P, JORDE, R, *et al.*
JOSEPH, A E A. *See* JAZRAWI, R P, BRIDGES, C, *et al.*
JOURDAN, M H. *See* ROWE, P H, MASON, R C, *et al.*

KAKUMU, S, MURASE, K, TSUBOUCHI, A, YOSHIOKA, K, and SAKAMOTO, N: Enhancement of antibody production to hepatitis B surface antigen by anti-idiotypic antibody, **1069**
KANG, J Y, YAP, I, GUAN, R, and TAY, H H: Acid perfusion of duodenal ulcer craters and ulcer pain: a controlled double blind study, **942**
KANWAR, S S, GANGULY, N K, WALIA, B N S, and MAHAJAN, R C: Direct and antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity against *Giardia lamblia* by splenic and intestinal lymphoid cells in mice, **73**
KAPOOR, V K, CHATTOPADHYAYA, T K, and SHARMA, L K: Abdominal tuberculosis (*Letter*), **990**
KARANI, J. *See* POWELL-JACKSON, P R, KARANI, J, *et al.*
KÁRPATI, S. *See* KÓSNAI, I, KÁRPATI, S, *et al.*
KEELING, P W N. *See* AINLEY, C C, FORGACS, I C, *et al.*
KELLY, D A, and TUDDENHAM, E G D: Haemostatic problems in liver disease (*Progress report*), **339**
KELLY, M J. *See* MORIARTY, K J, O'GRADY, J, *et al.*
KENYON, C J, FRASER, R, BIRNIE, G G, CONNELL, J M C, and LEVER, A F: Dose related *in vitro* effects of ranitidine and cimetidine on basal and ACTH-stimulated steroidogenesis, **1143**
KETLEY, J M. *See* MITCHELL, T J, KETLEY, J M, *et al.*
KINGHAM, J G C, LEVISON, D A, MORSON, B C, and DAWSON, A M: Collagenous colitis (*Case reports*), **570**
KINGMA, Y J. *See* GILL, R C, COTE, K R, *et al.*
KIRKHAM, J S. *See* HALL, C N, DARKIN, D, *et al.*
KISS, A. *See* STACHER, G, KISS, A, *et al.*
KNOWLES, S M. *See* SHARMA, B K, POUNDER, R E, *et al.*
KOMMERELL, B. *See* SIMANOWSKI, U A, SEITZ, H K, *et al.*
KONTUREK, S J, KWIECIEŃ, N, OBTULOWICZ, W, KOPP, B, and OLEKSY, J: Double blind controlled study on the effect of sucralfate on gastric prostaglandin formation and microbleeding in normal and aspirin treated man, **1449**
KOPELMAN, H R. *See* WEIZMAN, Z, DURIE, P R, *et al.*
KOPP, B. *See* KONTUREK, S J, KWIECIEŃ, N, *et al.*
KORELITZ, B I. *See* CHO, S-N, BRENNAN, P J, *et al.*
KÓSNAI, I, KÁRPATI, S, SAVILAHTI, E, VERKASALO, M, BUCSKY, P, and TÖRÖK, E: Gluten challenge in children with dermatitis herpetiformis: a clinical, morphological and immunohistological study, **1463**
KRAEMER, R. *See* SCHÖNI, H, and KRAEMER, R
KRAUSE, J A. *See* WEAVER, G A, KRAUSE, J A, *et al.*
KRUSE, A. *See* ROLNY, P, ÄRLEBÄCK, A, *et al.*
KUIPER, I. *See* PEÑA, A S, KUIPER, I, *et al.*

KURPAD, A V, and SHETTY, P S: Effects of antimicrobial therapy on faecal bulking, **55**
KWIECIEŃ, N. *See* KONTUREK, S J, KWIECIEŃ, N, *et al.*

α-Lactalbumin, human, as marker of macromolecular absorption, **1029**
Lactose digestion by human jejunal biopsies, relationship between hydrolysis and absorption in, **521**
LADAS, S D, ISAACS, P E T, MURPHY, G M, and SLADEN, G E: Fasting and postprandial ileal function in adapted ileostomates and normal subjects, **906**
LAFERLA, G. *See* MURRAY, W R, LAFERLA, G, *et al.*
LAMI, F, CALLEGARI, C, and BOZZOLA, M: Small bowel transit time (*Letter*), **468**
LANCRENON, S. *See* GAUTHIER, A, LEVY, V G, *et al.*
LANGMAN, M J S. *See* BIEMOND, I, BURNHAM, W R, *et al.*
——. *See* SMART, H L, and LANGMAN, M J S
LANZA, F L, ROYER, G L, NELSON, R S, RACK, M F, SECKMAN, C E, and SCHWARTZ, J H: Effect of acetaminophen on human gastric mucosal injury caused by ibuprofen, **440**
LARGMAN, C. *See* MOORE, D J, FORSTNER, G G, *et al.*
LARREY, D, RUEFF, B, PESSAYRE, D, DANAN, G, ALGARD, M, GENEVE, J, and BENHAMOU, J P: Cross hepatotoxicity between tricyclic antidepressants (*Case report*), **726**
LAUGHLAND, A. *See* COOPER, J C, LAUGHLAND, A, *et al.*
LAURITSEN, K. *See* SANDBERG-GERTZÉN, H, JÄRNEROT, G, *et al.*
LEBREC, D. *See* BRAILLON, A, CALES, P, *et al.*
LEE, F I: Dieulefoy vascular malformation (*Letter*), **746**
——, REED, P I, CROWE, J P, MCISAAC, R L, and WOOD, J R: Acute treatment of duodenal ulcer: a multicentre study to compare ranitidine 150 mg twice daily with ranitidine 300 mg once at night (*Clinical trial*), **1091**
LEESE, T, NEOPTOLEMOS, J P, WEST, K P, TALBOT, I C, and CARE-LOCKE, D L: Tumours and pseudotumours of the region of the ampulla of Vater: an endoscopic, clinical and pathological study, **1186**
LENNARD-JONES, J E: Compliance, cost and common sense limit cancer control in colitis (*Leading article*), **1403**
——. *See also* BARNES, P R H, LENNARD-JONES, J E, *et al.*
——. *See also* MCINTYRE, P B, POWELL-TUCK, J, *et al.*
——. *See also* PRESTON, D M, and LENNARD-JONES, J E
LENTZ, J. *See* MOORE, D, LICHTMAN, S, *et al.*
LEONARD, J N. *See* SACHS, J A, AWAD, J, *et al.*
LEREBOURS, E. *See* MCINTYRE, P B, POWELL-TUCK, J, *et al.*
LEVER, A F. *See* KENYON, C J, FRASER, R, *et al.*
LEVI, A J. *See* BJARNASON, I, WILLIAMS, P, *et al.*
LEVISON, D A. *See* KINGHAM, J G C, LEVISON, D A, *et al.*
LEVY, V G. *See* GAUTHIER, A, LEVY, V G, *et al.*
LEWIS, A A M. *See* SHARMA, B K, POUNDER, R E, *et al.*
LEZOCHE, E. *See* PIETROLETTI, R, BISHOP, A E, *et al.*
LICHTMAN, S. *See* MOORE, D, LICHTMAN, S, *et al.*
Lidamidine hydrochloride and SMS 201–995, effect on fluid and electrolyte transport in patient with secretory diarrhoea (*Case report*), **581**
Life events, major, stress from, and dyspepsia of unknown cause, case control study, **127**; (*Letter*), **223**
—— ——, research on, problems with (*Letter*), **746**
—— ——, stress from and gastrointestinal symptoms (*Leading article*), **123**
LINDBERG, T. *See* JAKOBSSON, I, LINDBERG, T, *et al.*
Lipid, dietary, reduction of blood alcohol concentrations by, mechanism of, **15**
—— solubilisation and bile acid precipitation, intrajejunal, after ileal resection, effect of cimetidine and taurine, **66**
Lipids, biliary, and bile acids, metabolism after complete gall stone dissolution, and 'post-stone gall stone disease', **559**
——, ——, composition of, and bile salt metabolism, effects of fibre components (pectin, cellulose, and lignin), **29**
Lithium fluxes across gastric mucosa after truncal vagotomy and drainage, assessment of mucosal injury from, **249**
Liver atrophy and unilateral hepatic duct stricture, expectant management of (*Case reports*), **1223**
—— cells. *See* Hepatocytes
—— cirrhosis, bile cholesterol saturation in, effect of small doses of deoxycholic acid, **23**
—— damage due to ethanol, measurement of (*Leading article*), **751**
—— disease, haemostatic problems in (*Progress report*), **339**
—— ——, hepatic osteodystrophy and vitamin D metabolism in (*Progress report*), **1073**
—— diseases, alcoholic and other, Mallory bodies and disorganisation of intermediate filament structure in, **765**
—— disorders, non-alcoholic, impaired acetaldehyde metabolism in, **756**
—— failure, degree of, influence on systemic and splanchnic haemodynamics and response to propranolol in cirrhosis, **1204**
—— function, abnormal, effect on vitamin E status and supplementation in adults with cystic fibrosis, **714**
——. *See also* Hepatic
LLAMAS, K J, TORLACH, L G, WARD, M, and BAIN, C: Cholecystectomy and adenomatous polyps of the large bowel, **1181**
LLOYD, R V. *See* PIETROLETTI, R, BISHOP, A E, *et al.*
LOBLEY, R W. *See* DAWSON, D J, LOBLEY, R W, *et al.*
LÖFBERG, R. *See* BROSTRÖM, O, LÖFBERG, R, *et al.*
LOGAN, E C M, WILLIAMSON, L M, and RYRIE, D R: Sulphasalazine associated pancytopenia may be caused by acute folate deficiency (*Case reports*), **868**
LOIZEAU, E. *See* MALÈ, P J, GRIESSEN, M, *et al.*
LONDEI, M. *See* CORAZZA, G R, SARCHIELLI, P, *et al.*
Loperamide, inhibitory actions on absorptive processes in rat small intestine, **686**
LOSOWSKY, M S. *See* RATHBONE, B J, WYATT, J I, *et al.*
——. *See* WOOD, G M, SHIRES, S E, *et al.*
LOTHE, L. *See* JAKOBSSON, I, LINDBERG, T, *et al.*
Loxtidine, long lasting unsurmountable histamine H_2 blockade with, changes in mouse gastric mucosa associated with, **1338**
LUCAS, M L. *See* RAWLINGS, J M, and LUCAS, M L
LUCEY, M R: Endogenous somatostatin and the gut (*Progress report*), **457**
——, NEUBERGER, J M, and WILLIAMS, R: Primary biliary cirrhosis in men, **1373**
LUNDGREN, O. *See* SJÖVALL, H, ABRAHAMSSON, H, *et al.*
Lung. *See* Pulmonary
LUPTON, E W. *See* WHORWELL, P J, LUPTON, E W, *et al.*
Lymph nodes, mesenteric, cavitation of, in coeliac disease (*Case report*, **728**
—— ——, nude mouse, primed, seropositivity in Dutch Crohn's disease patients against, and difference with lymphocytotoxic antibodies, **1425**
Lymphocyte subpopulation kinetics in intestinal mucosa of protein deficient *Giardia lamblia* infected mice, **386**
Lymphocytes, intraepithelial, measurement of (*Letters*), **1399, 1515**
——, ——, mitosis in jejunal biopsy, correlation with intraepithelial lymphocyte count, irrespective of diagnosis, **675**
——, ——, of human intestines (*Progress report*), **972**
——. *See also* T cell(s)
Lymphocytotoxic antibody activity in Dutch Crohn's disease patients, difference from seropositivity against primed nude mouse lymph nodes, **1425**
Lymphoid cells, splenic and intestinal, direct and antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity against *Giardia lamblia* by, in mice, **73**
LYRENÄS, E, and ABRAHAMSSON, H: Beta adrenergic influence on oesophageal peristalsis in man, **260**

MCCABE, J. *See* BREEN, E G, MCNICHOLL, J, *et al.*
MCCALLUM, M. *See* WHORWELL, P J, MCCALLUM, M, *et al.*
MCCLOSKEY, D. *See* SACHS, J A, AWAD, J, *et al.*
MCFADDEN D, ZINNER, M J, and JAFFE, B M: Substance P-induced intestinal secretion of water and electrolytes, **267**

MCFARLANE, A, POOLEY, L, WELCH, I MCL, RUMSEY, R D E, and READ, N W: How does dietary lipid lower blood alcohol concentrations?, **15**

MCGEE, J O'D. *See* BARBATIS, C, MORTON, J, *et al.*

MACGILCHRIST, A J, BIRNIE, G G, COOK, A, SCOBIE, G, MURRAY, T, WATKINSON, G, and BRODIE, M J: Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of intravenous midazolam in patients with severe alcoholic cirrhosis, **190**

MCGUIGAN, J E. *See* HARTY, R F, MAICO, D G, *et al.*

MCINTYRE, P B, POWELL-TUCK, J, WOOD, S R, LENNARD-JONES, J E, LEREBOURS, E, HECKETSWEILER, P, GALMICHE, J-P, and COLIN, R: Controlled trial of bowel rest in the treatment of severe acute colitis, **481**

MCISAAC, R L. *See* LEE, F I, REED, P I, *et al.*

MACKAY, I R. *See* GERAGHTY, J, MACKAY, I R, *et al.*

MCNEISH, A S. *See* MAYNE, A J, BROWN, G A, *et al.*

MCNICHOLL, J. *See* BREEN, E G, MCNICHOLL, J, *et al.*

Macromolecular absorption, human α-lactalbumin as marker of, **1029**

MAHAJAN, R C. *See* KANWAR, S S, GANGULY, N K, *et al.*

——. *See* UPADHYAY, P, GANGULY, N K, *et al.*

MAICO, D G. *See* HARTY, R F, MAICO, D G, *et al.*

MAIER, W. *See* BLOCK, S, MAIER, W, *et al.*

MALÈ, P J, GRIESSEN, M, CUNNINGHAM, M G, FRYDMAN, A M, GAROFLID-OPRESCU, N A, PEYER, R DE, and LOIZEAU, E: Effects of single daily doses of a pyridil-2-tetrahydrothiophene derivative (40749 RP) on 24 hour H^+ activity, nocturnal acid output, gastrin and pepsinogen I profiles in duodenal ulcer patients, **423**

MALFERTHEINER, P. *See* BLOCK, S, MAIER, W, *et al.*

Mallory bodies and disorganisation of intermediate filament structure in alcoholic and other liver diseases, **765**

MALO, C, and MORIN, C L: Establishment of an animal model of ovalbumin sensitised mouse to study protein induced enteropathy, **1298**

MAN, W K, THOMPSON, J N, BARON, J H, and SPENCER, J: Histamine and duodenal ulcer: effect of omeprazole on gastric histamine in patients with duodenal ulcer, **418**

MANNS, M. *See* STARITZ, M, PORALLA, T, *et al.*

MARCHANDISE, X. *See* BONNIERE, P, WALLAERT, B, *et al.*

MARCUS, S N, and HEATON, K W: Effects of a new, concentrated wheat fibre preparation on intestinal transit, deoxycholic acid metabolism and the composition of bile, **893**

——, ——: Intestinal transit, deoxycholic acid and the cholesterol saturation of bile—three inter-related factors, **550**

MARPLES, M. *See* MUGHAL, M M, MARPLES, M, *et al.*

MARRA, G. *See* D'AMATO, M POMPILI, M, *et al.*

MARSH, M N: Measurement of intraepithelial lymphocytes (*Letter*), **1515**

MARTINEZ-VAZQUEZ, J M, OCAÑA, I, RIBERA, E, SEGURA, R M, and PASCUAL, C: Adenosine deaminase activity in the diagnosis of tuberculous peritonitis, **1049**

MASON, R C. *See* ROWE, P H, MASON, R C, *et al.*

MASSARRAT, S, ENSCHAI, F, and PITTNER, P M: Increased gastric secretory capacity in smokers without gastrointestinal lesions, **433**; *Erratum*, **994**

MATHIE, R T. *See* STUDLEY, J G N, MATHIE, R T, *et al.*

MATTHEWS, S. *See* STEAD, R J, MULLER, D P R, *et al.*

MATTHEWSON, K, AL MARDINI, H, BARTLETT, K, and RECORD, C O: Impaired acetaldehyde metabolism in patients with non-alcoholic liver disorders, **756**

MATTIOLI, G. *See* GULLO, L, PRIORI, P, *et al.*

MAURY, C P J, TEPPO, A-M, VUORISTO, M, TURUNEN, U, and VIRTANEN, I: Autoantibodies to gliadin-binding 90 kDa glycoprotein in coeliac disease, **147**

MAYBERRY, J F, and WETERMAN, I T: European survey of fertility and pregnancy in women with Crohn's disease: a case control study by European collaborative group, **821**

——. *See also* SMART, H L, MAYBERRY, J F, *et al.*

MAYNE, A J, BROWN, G A, SULE, D, and MCNEISH, A S: Postnatal development of disaccharidase activities in jejunal fluid of preterm neonates, **1357**

MAZZARELLA, R. *See* TORSOLI, A, CORAZZIARI, E, *et al.*

Medicine, alternative, consultations and remedies, use by patients with irritable bowel syndrome, **826**

MEDLINE, A. *See* RAFTER, J J, ENG, V W S, *et al.*

Megacolon, idiopathic, and Hirschsprung's disease in adults and adolescents, **534**

MEIRE, H. *See* POWELL-JACKSON, P R, KARANI, J, *et al.*

MERIGLIANO, S. *See* ZANINOTTO, G, DALLA LIBERA, L, *et al.*

Mesenteric artery, superior, blood flow in, transcutaneous Doppler ultrasound measurement of, **100**; (*Letters*), **991**

—— lymph node cavitation in coeliac disease (*Case report*), **728**

Met-enkephalin stimulation of exocrine pancreatic secretion, **1478**

Methanogenic bacteria, incidence in sigmoidoscopy population and association with diverticulosis, **698**

Metronidazole, faecal concentrations during oral and intravenous therapy for antibiotic associated colitis due to *Clostridium difficile*, **1169**

——, intravenous, as adjunct to corticosteroids in severe ulcerative colitis (*Clinical trial*), **1210**

MEUNIER, P: Physiologic study of the terminal digestive tract in chronic painful constipation, **1018**

MEYER ZUM BÜSCHENFELDE, K-H. *See* STARITZ, M, PORALLA, T, *et al.*

MICALI, B. *See* SCARPIGNATO, C, and MICALI, B

MICHEL, H. *See* GAUTHIER, A, LEVY, V G, *et al.*

Microbleeding and prostaglandin formation, gastric, in normal and aspirin treated man, effect of sucralfate, controlled study, **1449**

Microvascular studies in non-specific inflammatory bowel disease, **542**

Midazolam, intravenous, in severe alcoholic cirrhosis, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of, **190**

MIETTINEN, T A. *See* VUORISTO, M, and MIETTINEN, T A

MILLER, B. *See* PURRMANN, J, MILLER, B, *et al.*

MILLER, T L. *See* WEAVER, G A, KRAUSE, J A, *et al.*

MILLER, V. *See* DAWSON, D J, LOBLEY, R W, *et al.*

MINUK, G Y, VERGALLA, J, HANSON, R G, HOOFNAGLE, J H, FRANK, M M, and JONES, E A: Anticomplement receptor activity in the serum of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis, **324**

MITCHELL, T J, KETLEY, J M, HASLAM, S C, STEPHEN, J, BURDON, D W, CANDY, D C A, and DANIEL, R: Effect of toxin A and B of *Clostridium difficile* on rabbit ileum and colon, **78**

Monoclonal antibodies, T-lymphocyte populations in normal and coeliac small intestinal mucosa defined by, **1330**

—— antibody to chromogranin in immunocytochemical estimation of gut endocrine cell population in coeliac disease, **838**

Mono-octanoin, intraductal, for direct dissolution of bile duct stones, experience in 343 patients, **196**

MONSEY, H A. *See* STUBBS, R S, NADKARNI, D M, *et al.*

MOORE, D, LICHTMAN, S, LENTZ, J, STRINGER, D, and SHERMAN, P: Eosinophilic gastroenteritis presenting in an adolescent with isolated colonic involvement (*Case report*), **1219**

MOORE, D J, FORSTNER, G G, LARGMAN, C, CLEGHORN, G J, WONG, S S, and DURIE, P R: Serum immunoreactive cationic trypsinogen: a useful indicator of severe exocrine dysfunction in the paediatric patient without cystic fibrosis, **1362**

MORIARTY, K J, O'GRADY, J, ROLSTON, D D K, KELLY, M J, and CLARK, M L: Effect of prostacyclin on water and solute transport in the human jejunum, **158**

MORIN, C L. *See* MALO, C, and MORIN, C L

MORONI, M. *See* CAREDDA, F, ANTINORI, S, *et al.*

Morphine, effect on oesophagus (*Letter*), **115**

MORSON, B C. *See* KINGHAM, J G C, LEVISON, D A, *et al.*

——. *See* PALMER, K R, BERRY, H, *et al.*

MORTON, J. *See* BARBATIS, C, MORTON, J, *et al.*

MOSS, E. *See* RODE, J, DHILLON, A P, *et al.*

MOWAT, A P. *See* NAZER, H, EDE, R J, *et al.*

Mucosa of appendix and colon, normal, differences in distribution of immunoglobulin producing cells between, **667**

Mucosa(1). *See also under* Colon; Gastric; Intestine, small; Intestines; Jejunum
Mucus, acid, and pepsin secretion in gastric and duodenal ulcer before and after colloidal bismuth subcitrate (De-Nol), **486**
—— degradation by pepsin and comparison of mucolytic activity of human pepsin 1 and pepsin 3, implications in peptic ulceration, **243**
—— glycoprotein of gall bladder from pa*: :nts with and without gall stones, quantitative and qualitativ« comparison, **374**
——, pepsin, and peptic ulcer (*Leading article*), **233**
MUGHAL, M M, MARPLES M, and BANCEWICZ, J: Scintigraphic assessment of oesophageal motility: what does it show and how reliable is it?, **946**
MUJAHID ALI, M. *See* HABIBULLAH, C M, MUJAHID ALI, M, *et al.*
MULLER, D P R. *See* STEAD, R J, MULLER, D P R, *et al.*
MULLER, S. *See* CHESNER, I M, MULLER, S, *et al.*
——. *See* SLANEY, G, MULLER, S, *et al.*
MURASE, K. *See* KAKUMU, S, MURASE, K, *et al.*
MURPHY, G M. *See* LADAS, S D, ISAACS, P E T, *et al.*
——. *See* RUPPIN, D C, MURPHY, G M, *et al.*
MURRAY, K E, ADAMS, R F, EARL, J W, and SHAW, K J: Studies of the free faecal amines of infants with gastroenteritis and of healthy infants, **1173**
MURRAY, T. *See* MACGILCHRIST, A J, BIRNIE, G G, *et al.*
MURRAY, W R, LAFERLA, G, COOPER, G, and ARCHIBALD, M: Duodenal ulcer healing after presentation with haemorrhage (*Clinical trial*), **1387**
Mycobacterial aetiology of Crohn's disease, serologic study using common mycobacterial antigens and species-specific glycolipid antigen from *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis*, **1353**
MYLVAGANAM, K, HUDSON, P R, ROSS, A, and WILLIAMS, C P: 14C triolein breath test: a routine test in the gastroenterology clinic?, **1347**
Myoelectrical activity, gastric, in patients with unexplained nausea and vomiting, electrogastrographic study of, **799**
Myosin differences and lower oesophageal sphincter resting pressure, **255**

NADKARNI, D M. *See* STUBBS, R S, NADKARNI, D M, *et al.*
NANDA, R. *See* SARIN, S K, SACHDEV, G, *et al.*
NATARAJAN, S. *See* GREEN, S T, NATARAJAN, S, *et al.*
Nausea and vomiting, unexplained, gastric myoelectrical activity in patients with, electrogastrographic study of, **799**
NAVARRETE, C. *See* SACHS, J A, AWAD, J, *et al.*
NAZER, H, EDE, R J, MOWAT, A P, and WILLIAMS, R: Wilson's disease: clinical presentation and use of prognostic index, **1377**
NEALE, G. *See* BEHRENS, R, DEVEREAUX, M, *et al.*
Necrobiosis, nodular, in association with ulcerative colitis, case of (*Letter*), **1516**
NELSON, R S. *See* LANZA, F L, ROYER, G L, *et al.*
NÉMIROVSKY, M S, and HUGON, J S: Immunopathology of guinea-pig autoimmune enterocolitis induced by alloimmunisation with intestinal protein, **1433**
Neonates, preterm, disaccharidase activities in jejunal fluid of, postnatal development of, **1357**
NEOPTOLEMOS, J P. *See* LEESE, T, NEOPTOLEMOS, J P, *et al.*
Nervous system, enteric, mammalian, occurrence and distribution of galanin in, **849**
NEUBERGER, J M. *See* AL-AGHBAR, M N A, ALEXANDER, G J M, *et al.*
——. *See* CROSSLEY, I R, NEUBERGER, J M, *et al.*
——. *See* LUCEY, M R, NEUBERGER, J M, *et al.*
NEWMAN, J. *See* CHESNER, I M, MULLER, S, *et al.*
News, **116, 227, 353, 470, 591, 750, 878, 993, 1114, 1233, 1402, 1522**
NEXØ, E. *See* OLSEN, P S, POULSEN, S S, *et al.*
NICHOLSON, D A. *See* SMART, H L, NICHOLSON, D A, *et al.*
NISSAN, S. *See* GOLDBERG, M, HANANI, M, *et al.*
Nitrosamine hypothesis of gastric carcinogenesis, evaluation in precancerous conditions, **491**
NORTHFIELD, T C. *See* FITZPATRICK, W J F, ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, *et al.*
——. *See* HALL, C N, DARKIN, D, *et al.*
——. *See* JAZRAWI, R P, BRIDGES, C, *et al.*
——. *See* JAZRAWI, R P, and NORTHFIELD, T C
——. *See* ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, FINE, D R, *et al.*
NORTHOVER, J: Carcinoembryonic antigen and recurrent colorectal cancer (*Leading article*), **117**
NOURI-ARIA, K T. *See* AL-AGHBAR, M N A, ALEXANDER, G J M, *et al.*
NSAIDs. *See* Anti-inflammatory drugs, non-steroidal

OBTULOWICZ, W. *See* KONTUREK, S J, KWIECIEŃ, N, *et al.*
OCAÑA, I. *See* MARTINEZ-VAZQUEZ, J M, OCAÑA, I, *et al.*
O'CONNOR, H J. *See* HAMILTON, I, O'CONNOR, H J, *et al.*
Oddi, sphincter of. *See* Sphincter of Oddi
Oesophageal peristalsis, β-adrenergic influence on, **260**
—— sphincter, lower, resting pressure in, and myosin differences, **255**
Oesophagus, Barrett's (columnar-lined), histological and histochemical changes in, **1062**
——, effect of morphine (*Letter*), **115**
——, motility, scintigraphic assessment of, diagnostic value and reliability of, **946**
——, —— disorders, and gastric motility disorders in patients categorised as having primary anorexia nervosa, **1120**
——, radionuclide transit measurement in, clinical value of, **659**
O'GRADY, J. *See* MORIARTY, K J, O'GRADY, J, *et al.*
OKUDA, S. *See* TATSUTA, M, IISHI, H, *et al.*
OLEKSY, J. *See* KONTUREK, S J, KWIECIEŃ, N, *et al.*
2′5′Oligoadenylate synthetase activation in HBe antigen or anti-HBe positive chronic HBV infection, relationship of HLA protein display to, as evidence of involvement of different interferons in two phases of chronic HBV infection, **1497**
OLSEN, P S, POULSEN, S S, THERKELSEN, K, and NEXØ, E: Effect of sialoadenectomy and synthetic human urogastrone on healing of chronic gastric ulcers in rats, **1442**
Omeprazole and cimetidine, effect on aspirin- and taurocholate-induced gastric mucosal damage in rat (*Letters*), **589**
——, effect on gastric histamine in duodenal ulcer, **418**
Oophorectomy, pregnancy and contraceptive steroids, influence on gall bladder concentrating function and hepatic bile flow in cat, **10**
Organ culture and establishment of animal model of ovalbumin sensitised mouse for study of protein induced enteropathy, **1298**
—— ——, immunoglobulin production by coeliac biopsies from jejunal mucosa in, **1151**
OSNES, M, ROSSELAND, A R, and AABAKKEN, L: Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography and endoscopic papillotomy in patients with a previous Billroth-II resection, **1193**
ÖST, Å. *See* BROSTRÖM, O, LÖFBERG, R, *et al.*
Osteodystrophy, hepatic, and vitamin D metabolism in liver disease (*Progress report*), **1073**
Ovalbumin, mouse sensitised to, in organ culture and establishment of animal model for study of protein induced enteropathy, **1298**
OWEN, W J. *See* SMITH, C E T, FILIPE, M I, *et al.*
Oxidative metabolism in adults with hepatocellular carcinoma in Sudan, assessment of, **382**

Pain, abdominal, and chronic constipation, terminal digestive tract in, physiological study of, **1018**
—— in duodenal ulcer and acid perfusion of ulcer craters, study of, **942**
PAIN, J A. *See* COLLIER, D ST J, and PAIN, J A
PAINTER, N S. *See* HOLMES, G K T, and PAINTER, N S
PALMER, K R, BERRY, H, WHEELER, P J, WILLIAMS, C B, FAIRCLOUGH, P, MORSON, B C, and SILK, D B A: Collagenous colitis—a relapsing and remitting disease (*Case reports*), **578**; *Erratum*, **1114**
——, and HOFMANN, A F: Intraductal mono-octanoin for the direct dissolution of bile duct stones: experience in 343 patients, **196**
——, and SILK, D B A: Abdominal tuberculosis (*Letter*), **991**

Pancreas, exocrine dysfunction, severe, in paediatric patients without cystic fibrosis, serum immunoreactive cationic trypsinogen as useful indicator of, **1362**
——, —— secretion, met-enkephalin stimulation of, **1478**
——, necrosis of, identification in severe acute pancreatitis, imaging procedures *versus* clinical staging for, **1035**
Pancreas divisum, accessory pancreatic duct and ampulla of Vater, discovery of, historical perspective (*Progress report*), **203**
Pancreatic duct, accessory, ampulla of Vater and *pancreas divisum*, discovery of, historical perspective (*Progress report*), **203**
—— steatorrhoea due to cystic fibrosis, effect of cimetidine (*Letters*), **350, 1106**
Pancreatitis, acute, severe, identification of pancreatic necrosis in, imaging procedures *versus* clinical staging for, **1035**
——, alcoholic, development of, diet and drinking habits in relation to (*Letters*), **590**
——, haemorrhagic, acute, in dog, blood flow and perfusion in, **958**
Pancytopenia associated with sulphasalazine, 3 cases of, due to acute folate deficiency? (*Case reports*), **868**
PAPADAKI, L. *See* RODE, J, DHILLON, A P, *et al.*
PAPAZIAN, A, BRAILLON, A, DUPAS, J L, SEVENET, F, and CAPRON, J P: Portal hypertensive gastric mucosa: an endoscopic study, **1199**
Papillotomy, endoscopic, and endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in patients with previous Billroth-II resection, **1193**
PAPWORTH, S A. *See* POYNTER, D, SELWAY, S A M, *et al.*
Parenteral nutrition, elemental and exclusion diets, role in acute inflammatory bowel disease (*Leading article*), **471**
PARIS, J C. *See* BONNIERE, P, WALLAERT, B, *et al.*
PARR, N J: Cimetidine and gastrointestinal haemorrhage in critically ill patients (*Letter*), **1229**
PASCUAL, C. *See* MARTINEZ-VAZQUEZ, J M, OCAÑA, I, *et al.*
PASTECCHIA, C. *See* CAREDDA, F, ANTINORI, S, *et al.*
PATTERSON, J E. *See* ROTHERY, G A, PATTERSON, J E, *et al.*
PAUL, A. *See* DEAKIN, M, RAMAGE, J K, *et al.*
PAULLEY, J W: Life event research (*Letter*), **746**
PEARSON, J P, WARD, R, ALLEN, A, ROBERTS, N B, and TAYLOR, W H: Mucus degradation by pepsin: comparison of mucolytic activity of human pepsin 1 and pepsin 3: implications in peptic ulceration, **243**
PEÑA, A S, KUIPER, I, WALVOORT, H C, VERSPAGET, H W, WETERMAN, I T, RUITENBERG, E J, and DAS, K M: Seropositivity in Dutch Crohn's disease patients against primed nude mouse lymph nodes, and the difference with lymphocytotoxic antibodies, **1425**
Penis, Crohn's disease involving (*Case reports*), **329**
——, ulceration (pyoderma gangrenosum) of, in Crohn's disease (*Letter*), **1399**
Pepsin, acid, and mucus secretion in gastric and duodenal ulcer before and after colloidal bismuth subcitrate (De-Nol), **486**
—— and acid secretion, nocturnal, and 24 hour intragastric acidity, effect of enprostil, **1054**
——, mucus, and peptic ulcer (*Leading article*), **233**
——, —— degradation by, and comparison of mucolytic activity of human pepsin 1 and pepsin 3, implications in peptic ulceration, **243**
Pepsinogen genetics and duodenal ulcer disease (*Letters*), **224**
Peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis, *Campylobacter pyloridis* as factor in (*Leading article*), **635**
——, —— and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents, **929**
—— —— and smoking, outpatient endoscopic survey of, **648**
—— ——, decline in incidence and virulence, dietary essential fatty acids as factor in (*Leading article*), **239**; (*Letters*), **1107, 1108**
—— ——, experience with endoscopic Doppler device in, prediction of rebleeding from, **96**
—— ——, implications of mucus degradation by pepsin and comparative mucolytic activity of human pepsin 1 and pepsin 3 for, **243**
—— —— mortality and smoking in UK, **1369**
—— ——, mucus and pepsin in relation to (*Leading article*), **233**
—— ——, perforated, and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (*Letters*), **114**
Peptides, regulatory. *See* Galanin
PEPYS, M B. *See* SAVERYMUTTU, S H, HODGSON, H J F, *et al.*
PERISIC, V N: Endoscopic sclerotherapy using absolute alcohol (*Letter*), **350**
Peristalsis, oesophageal, β-adrenergic influence on, **260**
Peritonitis, tuberculous, diagnosis of, adenosine deaminase activity in, **1049**
Pernicious anaemia and mucosal endocrine cell proliferation of non-antral stomach, **789**
PESSAYRE, D. *See* LARREY, D, RUEFF, B, *et al.*
PETERS, L. *See* GOVINDARAJAN, S, VALINLUCK, B, *et al.*
PETERS, S. G. *See* HILLMAN, L C, PETERS, S G, *et al.*
PETERS, T J. *See* BJARNASON, I, WILLIAMS, P, *et al.*
——. *See* DAWSON, J, BRYANT, M G, *et al.*
PETERSEN, G M. *See* ROTTER, J I, SAMLOFF, I M, *et al.*
PETRUNKA, C N. *See* GALLINGER, S, HARVEY, P R C, *et al.*
——. *See* HARVEY, P R C, RUPAR, C A, *et al.*
PEYER, R DE. *See* MALÈ, P J, GRIESSEN, M, *et al.*
Peyer's patches, human, immunohistochemical study, **405**
pH and calcium, effects on mucosal damage produced by deoxycholic acid in rat colon, **1320**
PIETROLETTI, R, BISHOP, A E, CARLEI, F, BONAMICO, M, LLOYD, R V, WILSON, B S, CECCAMEA, A, LEZOCHE, E, SPERANZA, V, and POLAK, J M: Gut endocrine cell population in coeliac disease estimated by immunocytochemistry using a monoclonal antibody to chromogranin, **838**
PIGNATELLI, M. *See* IKEDA, T, PIGNATELLI, M, *et al.*
PIPER, D W. *See* TALLEY, N J, and PIPER, D W
Pirenzepine and cimetidine in combination, effect on 24 hour intragastric acidity in subjects with previous duodenal ulceration, **428**
PIROLA, R C. *See* WILSON, J S, and PIROLA, R C
PITTNER, P M. *See* MASSARRAT, S, ENSCHAI, F, *et al.*
Plasma arginine in gastrointestinal cancer, effect of surgical treatment, **844**
POLAK, J M. *See* BISHOP, A E, POLAK, J M, *et al.*
——. *See* PIETROLETTI, R, BISHOP, A E, *et al.*
Polyps, adenomatous, of large bowel and cholecystectomy, **1181**
POMARE, E W. *See* HILLMAN, L C, PETERS, S G, *et al.*
POMPILI, M. *See* D'AMATO, M, POMPILI, M, *et al.*
PONZ DE LEON, M. *See* DONATO, P DI, CARUBBI, F, *et al.*
POOLEY, L. *See* MCFARLANE, A, POOLEY, L. *et al.*
PORALLA, T. *See* STARITZ, M, PORALLA, T, *et al.*
Portal hypertension, gastric mucosa in, endoscopic study, **1199**
POULSEN, S S. *See* OLSEN, P S, POULSEN, S S, *et al.*
POUNDER, R E. *See* SHARMA, B K, POUNDER, R E, *et al.*
POWELL-JACKSON, P R, EDE, R J, and WILLIAMS, R: Budd-Chiari syndrome presenting as fulminant hepatic failure (*Case reports*), **1101**
——, KARANI, J, EDE, R J, MEIRE, H, and WILLIAMS, R: Ultrasound scanning and ^{99m}Tc sulphur colloid scintigraphy in diagnosis of Budd-Chiari syndrome **1501**
POWELL-TUCK, J. *See* MCINTYRE, P B, POWELL-TUCK, J, *et al.*
POYNTER, D, SELWAY, S A M, PAPWORTH, S A, and RICHES, S R: Changes in the gastric mucosa of the mouse associated with long lasting unsurmountable histamine H_2 blockade, **1338**
Pregnancy and fertility in women with Crohn's disease, European case control study, **821**; (*Letter*), **1516**
——, oophorectomy and contraceptive steroids, influence on gall bladder concentrating function and hepatic bile flow in cat, **10**
PRESTON, D M, and LENNARD-JONES, J E: Severe chronic constipation of young women: 'idiopathic slow transit constipation', **41**
PRIORI, P. *See* GULLO, L, PRIORI, P, *et al.*
Proctometrogram, reproducibility of, **288**
Propranolol, response to, and systemic and splanchnic haemodynamics in cirrhosis, influence of degree of liver failure, **1204**
Prostacyclin, effect on water and solute transport in human jejunum, **158**
Prostaglandin E_2 and thromboxane B_2 synthesis and prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ catabolism in gastritis and gastric ulcer, **1483**

—— —— analogues. *See* Enprostil
—— —— formation by gall bladder in experimental cholecystitis, **370**
—— formation and microbleeding, gastric, in normal and aspirin treated man, effect of sucralfate, controlled study, **1449**
Prostaglandins and NSAIDs, effect on permeability of human small intestine, **1292**
—— E_2 and $F_{2\alpha}$ and fluid, ileostomy output in subjects with permanent ileostomy, effect of azodisal sodium and sulphasalazine, **1306**
Protein antigen (ovalbumin), fed, intestinal and systemic immune responses to, modulation in mice, **829**
—— deficiency, *Giardia lamblia* infected mice with, lymphocyte subpopulation kinetics in intestinal mucosa of, **386**
Protein-induced enteropathy, organ culture and establishment of animal model of ovalbumin sensitised mouse for study of, **1298**
Pseudotumours and tumours of region of ampulla of Vater, endoscopic, clinical and pathological study, **1186**
PULLAN, B R. *See* CARR, N D, PULLAN, B R, *et al.*
Pulmonary involvement, latent, in Crohn's disease, biological, functional, bronchoalveolar lavage and scintigraphic studies, **919**
PURRMANN, J, MILLER, B, and STROHMEYER, G: European survey of fertility (*Letter*), **1516**
Pyoderma gangrenosum, penile, in Crohn's disease (*Letter*), **1399**
Pyridil-2-tetrahydrothiopene derivative (40749 RP), effects of single daily doses on 24 hour H^+ activity, nocturnal acid output, gastrin and pepsinogen I profiles in duodenal ulcer, **423**

QAMAR, M I, and READ, A E: Transcutaneous Doppler ultrasound measurement of blood flow (*Letter*), **991**
——, ——, SKIDMORE, R, EVANS, J M, and WELLS, P N T: Transcutaneous Doppler ultrasound measurement of superior mesenteric artery blood flow in man, **100**
QUINTON, A. *See* GAUTHIER, A, LEVY, V G, *et al.*
QUIRKE, P. *See* FOZARD, J B J, QUIRKE, P, *et al.*

RACK, M F. *See* LANZA, F L, ROYER, G L, *et al.*
RÅDBERG, G, and SVANVIK, J: Influence of pregnancy, oophorectomy and contraceptive steroids on gall bladder concentrating function and hepatic bile flow in the cat, **10**
Radiation injury, chronic, function of anal sphincters after, **528**
Radionuclide oesophageal transit measurement, clinical value of, **659**
RAFTER, J J, ENG, V W S, FURRER, R, MEDLINE, A, and BRUCE, W R: Effects of calcium and pH on the mucosal damage produced by deoxycholic acid in the rat colon, **1320**
RAMAGE, J K. *See* DEAKIN, M, RAMAGE, J K, *et al.*
——. *See* WILLIAMS, J G, DEAKIN, M, *et al.*
RAMBAUD, J. *See* COULBOIS, J, GALIAN, P, *et al.*
Ranitidine and cimetidine, dose related *in vitro* effects on basal and ACTH-stimulated steroidogenesis, **1143**
—— 150 mg twice daily and 300 mg once at night for acute treatment of duodenal ulcer, multicentre comparative study (*Clinical trial*), **1091**
——, single night time dose in acute treatment of gastric ulcer, European multicentre trial, **784**
RAO, S S C, CANN, P A, and HOLDSWORTH, C D: Penile ulceration in Crohn's disease (*Letter*), **1399**
RAPACCINI, G L. *See* D'AMATO, M, POMPILI, M, *et al.*
RASK-MADSEN, J. *See* SANDBERG-GERTZÉN, H, JÄRNEROT, G, *et al.*
——. *See* THORNELL, E, JIVEGÅRD, L, *et al.*
RATHBONE, B J, WYATT, J I, and HEATLEY, R V: *Campylobacter pyloridis*—a new factor in peptic ulcer disease ? (*Leading article*), **635**
——, ——, WORSLEY, B W, SHIRES, S E, TREJDOSIEWICZ, L K, HEATLEY, R V, and LOSOWSKY, M S: Systemic and local antibody responses to gastric *Campylobacter pyloridis* in non-ulcer dyspepsia, **642**
RAVNSBECK, J. *See* ROLNY, P, ÄRLEBÄCK, A, *et al.*
RAWLINGS, J M, and LUCAS, M L: Twenty four hour intragastric acidity analysis for the future (*Letter*), **1111**
RE, T. *See* CAREDDA, F, ANTINORI, S, *et al.*
READ, A E. *See* QAMAR, M I, and READ, A E
——. *See* QAMAR, M I, READ, A E, *et al.*
READ, N W, and ABOUZEKRY, L: Why do patients with faecal impaction have faecal incontinence?, **283**
——, AL-JANABI, M N, HOLGATE, A M, BARBER, D C, and EDWARDS, C A: Simultaneous measurement of gastric emptying, small bowel residence and colonic filling of a solid meal by the use of the gamma camera, **300**
——. *See also* CANN, P A, and READ, N W
——. *See also* EDWARDS, C A, CANN, P A, *et al.*
——. *See also* EDWARDS, C A, DUERDEN, B I, *et al.*
——. *See also* MACFARLANE, A, POOLEY, L, *et al.*
RECORD, C O. *See* MATTHEWSON, K, AL MARDINI, H, *et al.*
Rectal cell proliferation, selective stimulation by chronic ethanol consumption in rat, **278**
Rectum, transport, effect of glucocorticoids in normal subjects and in ulcerative colitis, **309**
REDFORS, S. *See* SJÖVALL, H, ABRAHAMSSON, H, *et al.*
REED, P I. *See* JOHNSTON, B J, REED, P I, *et al.*
——. *See* LEE, F I, REED, P I, *et al.*
Reflux, gastro-oesophageal, in irritable bowel syndrome, **1127**
REICHARD, H. *See* BROSTRÖM, O, LÖFBERG, R, *et al.*
REID, B. *See* DAVIES, G J, CROWDER, M, *et al.*
RHODES, J, and ROSE, J: Does food affect acute inflammatory bowel disease?: the role of parenteral nutrition, elemental and exclusion diets (*Leading article*), **471**
RHODES, J M: Histochemical demonstration of desialation and desulphation by faecal extracts (*Letter*), **1110**
RIBERA, E. *See* MARTINEZ-VAZQUEZ, J M, OCAÑA, I, *et al.*
RICHARDSON, C T, and FELDMAN, M: Effects of transdermal scopolamine, alone or in combination with cimetidine, on total 24 hour gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer, **1492**
RICHES, S R. *See* POYNTER, D, SELWAY, S A M, *et al.*
Rigiflex balloon dilator for treatment of achalasia, **986**
RIMBÄCK, G, CASSUTO, J, FAXÉN, A, HÖGSTRÖM, S, WALLIN, G, and TOLLESSON, P O: Effect of intra-abdominal bupivacaine instillation on postoperative colonic motility, **170**
RIOU, Y. *See* BONNIERE, P, WALLAERT, B, *et al.*
ROBERTS, C T. *See* WHORWELL, P J, MCCALLUM, M, *et al.*
ROBERTS, N B. *See* PEARSON, J P, WARD, R, *et al.*
ROBINSON, W D: Twenty four hour intragastric acidity analysis for the future (*Letter*), **1228**
RODE, J, DHILLON, A P, PAPADAKI, L, STOCKBRÜGGER, R, THOMPSON, R J, MOSS, E, and COTTON, P B: Pernicious anaemia and mucosal endocrine cell proliferation of the non-antral stomach, **789**
ROGNUM, T O. *See* BJERKE, K, BRANDTZAEG, P, *et al.*
ROLNY, P, ÄRLEBÄCK, A, FUNCH-JENSEN, P, KRUSE, A, RAVNSBECK, J, and JÄRNEROT, G: Paradoxical response of sphincter of Oddi to intravenous injection of cholecystokinin or ceruletide: manometric findings and results of treatment in biliary dyskinesia, **1506**
ROLSTON, D D K. *See* MORIARTY, K J, O'GRADY, J, *et al.*
ROSE, J. *See* RHODES, J, and ROSE, J
ROSE, J D R, TROUGHTON, A H, HARVEY, J S, and SMITH, P M: Depression and functional bowel disorders in gastrointestinal outpatients, **1025**
ROSS, A. *See* MYLVAGANAM, K, HUDSON, P R, *et al.*
ROSSELAND, A R. *See* OSNES, M, ROSSELAND, A R, *et al.*
ROTHERY, G A, PATTERSON, J E, STODDARD, C J, and DAY, D W: Histological and histochemical changes in the columnar lined (Barrett's) oesophagus, **1062**
ROTTER, J I, SAMLOFF, I M, and PETERSEN, G M: Pepsinogen genetics and duodenal ulcer disease (*Letter*), **224**
ROWE, P H, MASON, R C, and JOURDAN, M H: Effect of cimetidine and omeprazole on aspirin- and taurocholate-induced gastric mucosal damage (*Letter*), **589**
ROWELL, L W. *See* GLASS, R E, GOODE, A W, *et al.*
ROYER, G L. *See* LANZA, F L, ROYER, G L, *et al.*

RP 40749, effects of single daily doses on 24 hour H^+ activity, nocturnal acid output, gastrin and pepsinogen I profiles in duodenal ulcer, **423**

RUEFF, B. *See* GAUTHIER, A, LEVY, V G, *et al.*

——. *See* LARREY, D, RUEFF, B, *et al.*

RUITENBERG, E J. *See* PEÑA, A S, KUIPER, I, *et al.*

RUMESSEN, J J, and GUDMAND-HØYER, E: Absorption capacity of fructose in healthy adults: comparison with sucrose and its constituent monosaccharides, **1161**

RUMSEY, R D E. *See* MCFARLANE, A, POOLEY, L, *et al.*

RUPAR, C A. *See* HARVEY, P R C, RUPAR, C A, *et al.*

RUPPIN, D C, MURPHY, G M, DOWLING, R H, and BRITISH GALLSTONE STUDY GROUP: Gall stone disease without gall stones—bile acid and bile lipid metabolism after complete gall stone dissolution, **559**

RÜTTIMANN, G. *See* WHITEHOUSE, I, BEGLINGER, C, *et al.*

RYAN, F P, JORDE, R, EHSANULLAH, R S B, SUMMERS, K, and WOOD, J R: A single night time dose of ranitidine in the acute treatment of gastric ulcer: a European multicentre trial, **784**

RYRIE, D R. *See* LOGAN, E C M, WILLIAMSON, L M, *et al.*

SACHDEV, G. *See* SARIN, S K, SACHDEV, G, *et al.*

SACHS, J A, AWAD, J, MCCLOSKEY, D, NAVARRETE, C, FESTENSTEIN, H, ELLIOT, E, WALKER-SMITH, J A, GRIFFITHS, C E M, LEONARD, J N, and FRY, L: Different HLA associated gene combinations contribute to susceptibility for coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis, **515**

SAKAMOTO, N. *See* KAKUMU, S, MURASE, K, *et al.*

SALEEM, Y. *See* HABIBULLAH, C M, MUJAHID ALI, M, *et al.*

Salt and water absorption in human jejunum, influence of sham feeding, **1147**

—— diet, restricted or unrestricted, in treatment of cirrhotic ascites, randomised study of, **705**

——, dietary, and gastric ulcer, **1138**

SAMLOFF, I M. *See* ROTTER, J I, SAMLOFF, I M, *et al.*

SANDBERG-GERTZÉN, H, JÄRNEROT, G, BUKHAVE, K, LAURITSEN, K, and RASK-MADSEN, J: Effect of azodisal sodium and sulphasalazine on ileostomy output of fluid and PGE_2 and $PGF_{2\alpha}$ in subjects with a permanent ileostomy, **1306**

SANDERS, S. *See* HAMILTON, I, SANDERS, S, *et al.*

SANDLE, G I, HAYSLETT, J P, and BINDER, H J: Effect of glucocorticoids on rectal transport in normal subjects and patients with ulcerative colitis **309**

——, WILLS, N K, ALLES, W, and BINDER, H J: Electrophysiology of the human colon: evidence of segmental heterogeneity, **999**

SARCHIELLI, P. *See* CORAZZA, G R, SARCHIELLI, P, *et al.*

SARIN, S K, SACHDEV, G, NANDA, R, BATRA, S K, and ANAND, B S: Comparison of the two time schedules for endoscopic sclerotherapy: a prospective randomised controlled study, **710**

SARLES, H: Diet and drinking habits in alcoholic pancreatitis (*Letter*), **590**

SAVERYMUTTU, S H, HODGSON, H J F, CHADWICK, V S, and PEPYS, M B: Differing acute phase responses in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis, **809**

SAVILAHTI, E. *See* KÓSNAI, I, KÁRPATI, S, *et al.*

SCARPIGNATO, C, and MICALI, B: Opposite effects of bombesin on insulin and gastrin response to food in humans, **499**: *Errata*, **1402**

SCHEE, E J VAN DER. *See* GELDOF, H, SCHEE, E J VAN DER, *et al.*

SCHIPPER, M E I. *See* VELDHUYZEN VAN ZANTEN, S J O, BARTELSMAN, J F W M, *et al.*

Schistosomiasis, hepatosplenic, clinical review of (*Progress report*), **734**

SCHMIDT, F W. *See* WELLMANN, W, FINK, P C, *et al.*

SCHMIDT-GAYK, H. *See* SIMANOWSKI, U A, SEITZ, H K, *et al.*

SCHNEIDER, C. *See* STACHER, G, KISS, A, *et al.*

SCHOFIELD, P F. *See* CARR, N D, PULLAN, B R, *et al.*

——. *See* JACKSON, C W, HABOUBI, N Y, *et al.*

SCHÖNI, H, and KRAEMER, R: Effect of cimetidine on enzyme actuation (*Letter*), **350**

SCHWARTZ, J H. *See* LANZA, F L, ROYER, G L, *et al.*

Scintigraphic assessment of oesophageal motility, diagnostic value and reliability of, **946**

Scintigraphy, colloid, ^{99m}Tc sulphur, and ultrasound scanning in diagnosis of Budd-Chiari syndrome, **1501**

Sclerotherapy, endoscopic, comparative study of 2 time schedules for, **710**

——, ——, using absolute alcohol (*Letters*), **350, 1517**

SCOBIE, G. *See* MACGILCHRIST, A J, BIRNIE, G G, *et al.*

Scopolamine, transdermal, alone or in combination with cimetidine, effects on total 24 hour gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer, **1492**

SCOTT, B B. *See* JENKINS, D, GOODALL, A, *et al.*

SECKMAN, C E. *See* LANZA, F L, ROYER, G L, *et al.*

SEGURA, R M. *See* MARTINEZ-VAZQUEZ, J M, OCAÑA, I, *et al.*

SEITZ, H K. *See* SIMANOWSKI, U A, SEITZ, H K, *et al.*

SELBY, W S. *See* CHAPMAN, R W, COTTONE, M, *et al.*

——. *See* CHAPMAN, R W, SELBY, W S, *et al.*

SELWAY, S A M. *See* POYNTER, D, SELWAY, S A M, *et al.*

Serotonin, effects on internal anal sphincter, *in vivo* manometric study in rats, **49**

Serum anticolon antibodies in ulcerative colitis and primary sclerosing cholangitis, **86**

—— anticomplement receptor activity in primary biliary cirrhosis, **324**

—— cholesterol precursor sterols in coeliac disease, effects of gluten free diet and cholestyramine, **1312**

—— immunoreactive cationic trypsinogen as useful indicator of severe exocrine dysfunction in paediatric patients without cystic fibrosis, **1362**

SEVENET, F. *See* PAPAZIAN, A, BRAILLON, A, *et al.*

Sham feeding, influence on salt and water absorption in human jejunum, **1147**

SHARMA, B K, POUNDER, R E, CRUSE, J P, KNOWLES, S M, and LEWIS, A A M: Extramedullary haemopoiesis in the small bowel (*Case report*), **873**

SHARMA, L K. *See* KAPOOR, V K, CHATTOPADHYAYA, T K, *et al.*

SHARMA, M P. *See* BHARGAVA, D K, ATMAKURI, S P, *et al.*

SHAW, K J. *See* MURRAY, K E, ADAMS, R F, *et al.*

SHEPHERD, H A. *See* CHAPMAN, R W, COTTONE, M, *et al.*

SHERLOCK S. *See* CHAPMAN, R W, COTTONE, M, *et al.*

SHERMAN, P. *See* MOORE, D, LICHTMAN, S, *et al.*

SHETTY, P S. *See* KURPAD, A V, and SHETTY, P S

SHIRES, S E. *See* RATHBONE, B J, WYATT, J I, *et al.*

——. *See* WOOD, G M, SHIRES, S E, *et al.*

Sialoadenectomy and synthetic human urogastrone, effect on healing of chronic gastric ulcers in rats, **1442**

Sialomucins, colonic, abnormal, incidence of, and desialation and desulphation by faecal extracts (*Letters*), **1110**

SIDEBOTHAM, R. *See* BARON, J H, BARR, J, *et al.*

SILK, D B A. *See* PALMER, K R, BERRY, H, *et al.*

——. *See* PALMER, K R, and SILK, D B A

SIMANOWSKI, U A, SEITZ, H K, BAIER, B, KOMMERELL, B, SCHMIDT-GAYK, H, and WRIGHT, N A: Chronic ethanol consumption selectively stimulates rectal cell proliferation in the rat, **278**

SIMON, J B. *See* GROLL, A, SIMON, J B, *et al.*

SJÖVALL, H, ABRAHAMSSON, H, WESTLANDER, G, GILLBERG, R, REDFORS, S, JODAL, M, and LUNDGREN, O: Intestinal fluid and electrolyte transport in man during reduced circulating blood volume, **913**

SKIDMORE, R. *See* QAMAR, M I, READ, A E, *et al.*

SLADEN, G E. *See* LADAS, S D, ISAACS, P E T, *et al.*

SLANEY, G, MULLER, S, CLAY, J, SUMATHIPALA, A H T, HILLENBRAND, P, and THOMPSON, H: Crohn's disease involving the penis (*Case reports*), **329**

SMART, H L, and LANGMAN, M J S: Late outcome of bleeding gastric ulcers, **926**

——, MAYBERRY, J F, and ATKINSON, M: Alternative medicine consultations and remedies in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome, **826**

——, NICHOLSON, D A, and ATKINSON, M: Gastro-oesophageal reflux in the irritable bowel syndrome **1127**
SMEDLEY, F H, and HICKISH, T: Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and peptic ulcer perforation (*Letter*), **114**
SMETHURST, P. *See* BJARNASON, I, WILLIAMS, P, *et al.*
SMITH, A N. *See* VARMA, J S, and SMITH, A N
——. *See* VARMA, J S, SMITH, A N, *et al.*
SMITH, C E T, FILIPE, M I, and OWEN, W J: Neuromuscular and vascular hamartoma of small bowel presenting as inflammatory bowel disease (*Case report*), **964**
SMITH, C L. *See* GOMES, P, DU BOULAY, C, *et al.*
SMITH, D C. *See* GERAGHTY, J, MACKAY, I R, *et al.*
SMITH, P M. *See* ROSE, J D R, TROUGHTON, A H, *et al.*
Smokers without gastrointestinal lesions, increased gastric secretory capacity in, **433**; *Erratum*, **994**
Smoking and peptic ulcer mortality in UK, **1369**
—— —— —— ——, outpatient endoscopic survey of, **648**
Smooth muscle, bladder, dysfunction in irritable bowel syndrome, **1014**
—— ——, colonic, human, electrical and contractile activity *in vitro*, **293**
—— ——, ——, ——, spontaneous contractile activity and response to stretch, **1006**
SMS 201–995 and lidamidine hydrochloride, effect on fluid and electrolyte transport in patient with secretory diarrhoea (*Case report*), **581**
—— ——, subcutaneous administration of, inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion after, **141**
SOLHAUG, J-H. *See* HALLERBÄCK, B, ANKER-HANSEN, O, *et al.*
Solute and water transport in human jejunum, effect of prostacyclin, **158**
Somatostatin analogues. *See* SMS 201–995
—— and gastrin, antral release in duodenal ulcer and in controls, **652**
——, endogenous, and gastrointestinal tract (*Progress report*), **457**
SONNENBERG, A: Dietary salt and gastric ulcer, **1138**
——: Smoking and mortality from peptic ulcer in the United Kingdom, **1369**
SPENCER, J, FINN, T, and ISAACSON, P G: Expression of HLA-DR antigens on epithelium associated with lymphoid tissue in the human gastrointestinal tract, **153**
——, ——, ——: Human Peyer's patches: an immunohistochemical study, **405**
——. *See also* BARON, J H, BARR, J, *et al.*
——. *See also* MAN, W K, THOMPSON, J N, *et al.*
SPERANZA, V. *See* PIETROLETTI, R, BISHOP, A E, *et al.*
Sphincter, anal, internal, effects of serotonin, *in vivo* manometric study in rats, **49**
——, bile duct, effect of narcotic analgesic drugs (tramadol, pentazocine, and buprenorphine), **567**
——, oesophageal, resting pressure in, and myosin differences, **255**
—— of Oddi, paradoxical response to intravenous injection of cholecystokinin or ceruletide, manometric findings and results of treatment in suspected biliary dyskinesia, **1506**
—— —— —— phasic activity, frequencies and cyclical pattern of, **363**
Sphincters, anal, function after chronic radiation injury, **528**
SPILLER, R C: Where do all the tablets go in 1986? (*Leading article*), **879**
Splenic and intestinal lymphoid cells, direct and antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity against *Giardia lamblia* by, in mice, **73**
STACHER, G, KISS, A, WIESNAGROTZKI, S, BERGMANN, H, HÖBART, J, and SCHNEIDER, C: Oesophageal and gastric motility disorders in patients categorised as having primary anorexia nervosa, **1120**
STARITZ, M, PORALLA, T, MANNS, M, and MEYER ZUM BÜSCHENFELDE, K-H: Effect of modern analgesic drugs (Tramadol, pentazocine, and buprenorphine) on the bile duct sphincter in man, **567**
STAVE, R. *See* VALNES, K, BRANDTZAEG, P, *et al.*
STEAD, R J, MULLER, D P R, MATTHEWS, S, HODSON, M E, and BATTEN, J C: Effect of abnormal liver function on vitamin E status and supplementation in adults with cystic fibrosis, **714**
Steatorrhoea, pancreatic, due to cystic fibrosis, effect of cimetidine (*Letters*), **350**, **1106**
STEPHEN, J. *See* MITCHELL, T J, KETLEY, J M, *et al.*
STERN, C D: A historical perspective on the discovery of the accessory duct of the pancreas, the ampulla 'of Vater' and *pancreas divisum* (*Progress report*), **203**
Steroidogenesis, basal and ACTH-stimulated, dose related *in vitro* effects of ranitidine and cimetidine, **1143**
Sterol precursors of cholesterol in serum in coeliac disease, effects of gluten free diet and cholestyramine, **1312**
STEVENS, F M. *See* BREEN, E G, MCNICHOLL, J, *et al.*
STOCKBRÜGGER, R. *See* RODE, J, DHILLON, A P, *et al.*
STODDARD, C J. *See* ROTHERY, G A, PATTERSON, J E, *et al.*
Stomach. *See* Gastric
STONEHILL, E: Keep on taking the weedkiller? (*Leading article*), **1115**
Stones. *See* Calculi
STRASBERG, S M. *See* GALLINGER, S, HARVEY, P R C, *et al.*
——. *See* HARVEY, P R C, RUPAR, C A, *et al.*
Stress from life events, and gastrointestinal symptoms (*Leading article*), **123**
—— —— major life events, and dyspepsia of unknown cause, case control study, **127**; (*Letter*), **223**
STRINGER, D. *See* MOORE, D, LICHTMAN, S, *et al.*
STROBEL, S, and FERGUSON, A: Modulation of intestinal and systemic immune responses to a fed protein antigen, in mice, **829**
STROHMEYER, G. *See* PURRMANN, J, MILLER, B, *et al.*
Strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfection associated with cimetidine after immunosuppression, diagnosis by endoscopic biopsy (*Case report*), **337**; (*Letter*), **1229**
STUBBS, R S, NADKARNI, D M, and MONSEY, H A: Faecal carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal cancer patients, **901**
STUDLEY, J G N, MATHIE, R T, GIBBONS, M I, and BLUMGART, L H: Blood flow and perfusion in acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis in the dog, **958**
Substance P, intestinal secretion of water and electrolytes induced by, **267**
Sucralfate, effect on gastric prostaglandin formation and microbleeding in normal and aspirin treated man, controlled study, **1449**
—— for short term treatment of gastric ulcer, comparison with cimetidine, **778**
Sucrose and constituent monosaccharides, absorption capacity in healthy adults, comparison with fructose, **1161**
Sudan, oxidative metabolism in adults with hepatocellular carcinoma in, assessment of, **382**
SUGIHARA, K. *See* JASS, J R, and SUGIHARA, K
SULE, D. *See* MAYNE, A J, BROWN, G A, *et al.*
SULLIVAN, S N: Effect of morphine on the human oesophagus (*Letter*), **115**
Sulphasalazine and azodisal sodium, effect on ileostomy output of fluid and PGE_2 and $PGF_{2\alpha}$ in subjects with permanent ileostomy, **1306**
——, pancytopenia associated with, 3 cases of, due to acute folate deficiency? (*Case reports*), **868**
Sulpiride plus cimetidine, reduction of duodenal ulcer recurrence by healing with, **1511**
SUMATHIPALA, A H T. *See* SLANEY, G, MULLER, S, *et al.*
SUMMERS, K. *See* RYAN, F P, JORDE, R, *et al.*
SVANVIK, J. *See* RÅDBERG, G, and SVANVIK, J
——. *See* THORNELL, E, JIVEGÅRD, L, *et al.*
SVEDBERG, L-E. *See* HALLERBÄCK, B, ANKER-HANSEN, O, *et al.*
SZAZ, K. *See* BEHRENS, R, DEVEREAUX, M, *et al.*

T cell populations in normal and coeliac small intestinal mucosa defined by monoclonal antibodies, **1330**
— cells, suppressor, gluten-specific dysfunction in coeliac disease, **392**

TAGUCHI, K. *See* GROLL, A, SIMON, J B, *et al.*
TALBOT, I C. *See* LEESE, T, NEOPTOLEMOS, J P, *et al.*
TALLEY, N J, and PIPER, D W: Life events and gastrointestinal symptoms (*Letter*), **223**
——, ——: Major life event stress and dyspepsia of unknown cause: a case control study, **127**
TARNAWSKI, A. *See* HOLLANDER, D, and TARNAWSKI, A
TATSUTA, M, IISHI, H, and OKUDA, S: Effects of cimetidine on the healing and recurrence of duodenal ulcers and gastric ulcers, **1213**
——, ——, ——: Reduction of duodenal ulcer recurrence by healing with cimetidine plus sulpiride, **1511**
Taurine and cimetidine, effect on intrajejunal bile acid precipitation and lipid solubilisation after ileal resection, **66**
Taurocholate and aspirin, gastric mucosal damage in rat induced by, effect of cimetidine and omeprazole (*Letters*), **589**
TAY, H H. *See* KANG, J Y, YAP, I, *et al.*
TAYLOR, R H, BARKER, H M, BOWEY, E A, and CANFIELD, J E: Regulation of the absorption of dietary carbohydrate in man by two new glycosidase inhibitors, **1470**
TAYLOR, W H. *See* PEARSON, J P, WARD, R, *et al.*
TEPPO, A-M. *See* MAURY, C P J, TEPPO, A-M, *et al.*
Testa Triticum Tricum (Trifyba), effects on gastrointestinal transit, deoxycholic acid metabolism and bile composition, **893**
THERKELSEN, K. *See* OLSEN, P S, POULSEN, S S, *et al.*
THOMAS, H C. *See* IKEDA, T, PIGNATELLI, M, *et al.*
THOMPSON, H. *See* SLANEY, G, MULLER, S, *et al.*
THOMPSON, J N. *See* MAN, W K, THOMPSON, J N, *et al.*
THOMPSON, R J. *See* RODE, J, DHILLON, A P, *et al.*
THOMPSON, R P H: Measuring the damage—ethanol and the liver (*Leading article*), **751**
——. *See also* AINLEY, C C, CLARKE, D G, *et al.*
——. *See also* AINLEY, C C, FORGACS, I C, *et al.*
THORNELL, E, JIVEGÅRD, L, BUKHAVE, K, RASK-MADSEN, J, and SVANVIK, J: Prostaglandin E_2 formation by the gall bladder in experimental cholecystitis, **370**
Thromboxane B_2 and prostaglandin E_2 synthesis and prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ catabolism in gastritis and gastric ulcer, **1483**
TIMOTHY, A R. *See* AINLEY, C C, CLARKE, D G, *et al.*
α-Tocopherylquinone in treatment of ulcerative colitis (*Personal experience*), **695**; (*Letter*), **1400**
TODD, I P. *See* BARNES, P R H, LENNARD-JONES, J E, *et al.*
TODD, R J. *See* GROLL, A, SIMON, J B, *et al.*
TOLLESSON, P O. *See* RIMBÄCK, G, CASSUTO, J, *et al.*
Tomography, computed, and/or ultrasound *versus* clinical staging for identification of pancreatic necrosis in severe acute pancreatitis, **1035**
TONNEL, A B. *See* BONNIERE, P, WALLAERT, B, *et al.*
TORLACH, L G. *See* LLAMAS, K J, TORLACH, L G, *et al.*
TÖRÖK, E. *See* KÓSNAI, I, KÁRPATI, S, *et al.*
TORSOLI, A, CORAZZIARI, E, HABIB, F I, DE MASI, E, BILIOTTI, D, MAZZARELLA, R, GIUBILEI, D, and FEGIZ, G: Frequencies and cyclical pattern of the human sphincter of Oddi phasic activity, **363**
TREJDOSIEWICZ, L K. *See* RATHBONE, B J, WYATT, J I, *et al.*
^{14}C-Triolein breath test as routine test for fat malabsorption in gastroenterology clinic, **1347**
Tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate, acid, pepsin, and mucus secretion in gastric and duodenal ulcer before and after, **486**
—— —— —— tablets or cimetidine, healing and recurrence of duodenal ulcer after treatment with (*Clinical trial*), **106**
TROUGHTON, A H. *See* ROSE, J D R, TROUGHTON, A H, *et al.*
Trypsinogen, cationic, immunoreactive, serum values as useful indicator of severe exocrine dysfunction in paediatric patients without cystic fibrosis, **1362**
TSUBOUCHI, A. *See* KAKUMU, S, MURASE, K, *et al.*
Tuberculosis, abdominal (*Letters*), **990, 991**
Tuberculous peritonitis, diagnosis of, adenosine deaminase activity in, **1049**
TUDDENHAM, E G D. *See* KELLY, D A, and TUDDENHAM, E G D
Tumours and pseudotumours of region of ampulla of Vater, endoscopic, clinical and pathological study, **1186**
TURNBERG, L A. *See* BARCLAY, G R, and TURNBERG, L A
TURUNEN, U. *See* MAURY, C P J, TEPPO, A-M, *et al.*
Twins, monozygous, concordant for duodenojejunal villous atrophy and dermatitis herpetiformis (*Case reports*), **970**
Typhoid fever, recurrent, in HTLV-III antibody positive man (*Case report*), **587**
TYTGAT, G N J. *See* VELDHUYZEN VAN ZANTEN, S J O, BARTELSMAN, J F W M, *et al.*

Ulcer healing by drugs and diets not restricted to acid suppression (*Leading article*), **475**
—— —— studies, comparative, choice of appropriate statistical test in (*Letter*), **114**
——. *See also under* Duodenum; Gastric; Peptic
Ultrasound and/or computed tomography *versus* clinical staging for identification of pancreatic necrosis in severe acute pancreatitis, **1035**
——, Doppler, in transcutaneous measurement of superior mesenteric artery blood flow, **100**; (*Letters*), **991**
—— scanning and ^{99m}Tc sulphur colloid scintigraphy in diagnosis of Budd-Chiari syndrome, **1501**
UPADHYAY, P, GANGULY, N K, WALIA, B N S, and MAHAJAN, R C: Kinetics of lymphocyte subpopulation in intestinal mucosa of protein deficient *Giardia lamblia* infected mice, **386**
Urogastrone, human, synthetic, and sialoadenectomy, effect on healing of chronic gastric ulcers in rats, **1442**
URQUHART, J: Two cheers for NSAIDs (*Leading article*), **1287**

Vagotomy, truncal, and drainage, lithium fluxes across gastric mucosa after, assessment of mucosal injury from, **249**
VALINLUCK, B. *See* GOVINDARAJAN, S, VALINLUCK, B, *et al.*
VALLA, D. *See* BRAILLON, A, CALES, P, *et al.*
VALNES, K, BRANDTZAEG, P, ELGJO, K and STAVE, R: Quantitative distribution of immunoglobulin-producing cells in gastric mucosa: relation to chronic gastritis and glandular atrophy, **505**
VARMA, J S, and SMITH, A N: Reproducibility of the proctometrogram, **288**
——, ——, and BUSUTTIL, A: Function of the anal sphincters after chronic radiation injury, **528**
Vascular malformations, Dieulafoy, recurrent massive haematemesis from, review of 101 cases (*Progress report*), **213**; (*Letter*), **746**
Vater's ampulla, accessory pancreatic duct and *pancreas divisum*, discovery of, historical perspective (*Progress report*), **203**
—— ——, region of, tumours and pseudotumours of, endoscopic, clinical and pathological study, **1186**
VELDHUYZEN VAN ZANTEN, S J O, BARTELSMAN, J F W M, SCHIPPER, M E I, and TYTGAT, G N J: Recurrent massive haematemesis from Dieulafoy vascular malformations—a review of 101 cases (*Progress report*), **213**
VELLACOTT, K D, and VIRJEE, J: Audit on the use of the barium enema, **182**
VENABLES, C W: Mucus, pepsin, and peptic ulcer (*Leading article*), **233**
VERGALLA, J. *See* MINUK, G Y, VERGALLA, J. *et al.*
VERKASALO, M. *See* KÓSNAI, I, KÁRPATI, S, *et al.*
VERSCHOOR, J S C, and BENYON, J S E: Appropriate statistical test in comparative ulcer healing studies (*Letter*), **114**
VERSPAGET, H W. *See* PEÑA, A S, KUIPER, I, *et al.*
VESELY, S M. *See* WEIZMAN, Z, DURIE, P R, *et al.*
VIRJEE, J. *See* VELLACOTT, K D, and VIRJEE, J
VIRTANEN, I. *See* MAURY, C P J, TEPPO, A-M, *et al.*
Vitamin D metabolism and hepatic osteodystrophy in liver disease (*Progress report*), **1073**
—— E status and supplementation in adults with cystic fibrosis, effect of abnormal liver function, **714**
VOISIN, C. *See* BONNIERE, P, WALLAERT, B, *et al.*

Vomiting and nausea, unexplained, gastric myoelectrical activity in patients with, electrogastrographic study of, **799**
VUORISTO, M, and MIETTINEN, T A: Enhanced synthesis of cholesterol and its precursors in jejunal mucosa in coeliac disease, **399**
——, ——: Serum cholesterol precursor sterols in coeliac disease: effects of gluten free diet and cholestyramine, **1312**
——. *See also* MAURY, C P J, TEPPO, A-M, *et al.*

WÄHLBY, L. *See* HALLERBÄCK, B, ANKER-HANSEN, O, *et al.*
WALIA, B N S. *See* KANWAR, S S, GANGULY, N K, *et al.*
——. *See* UPADHYAY, P, GANGULY, N K, *et al.*
WALKER-SMITH, J A. *See* SACHS, J A, AWAD, J, *et al.*
WALLAERT, B. *See* BONNIERE, P, WALLAERT, B, *et al.*
WALLIN, G. *See* RIMBÄCK, G, CASSUTO, J, *et al.*
WALT, R: Twenty four hour intragastric acidity analysis for the future (*Leading article*), **1**; (*Letters*), **1111, 1229**
WALVOORT, H C. *See* PEÑA, A S, KUIPER, I, *et al.*
WARD, M. *See* LLAMAS, K J, TORLACH, L G, *et al.*
WARD, R. *See* PEARSON, J P, WARD, R, *et al.*
Water and electrolyte secretion, intestinal, induced by substance P, **267**
—— and salt absorption in human jejunum, influence of sham feeding, **1147**
—— and solute transport in human jejunum, effect of prostacyclin, **158**
WATKINSON, G. *See* MACGILCHRIST, A J, BIRNIE, G G, *et al.*
WEAVER, G A, KRAUSE, J A, MILLER, T L, and WOLIN, M J: Incidence of methanogenic bacteria in a sigmoidoscopy population: an association of methanogenic bacteria and diverticulosis, **698**
Wegener's granulomatosis, intestinal perforation in (*Case report*), **450**
WEIZMAN, Z, DURIE, P R, KOPELMAN, H R, VESELY, S M, and FORSTNER, G G: Bile acid secretion in cystic fibrosis: evidence for a defect unrelated to fat malabsorption, **1043**
WELCH, I MCL. *See* MCFARLANE, A, POOLEY, L, *et al.*
WELLMANN, W, FINK, P C, BENNER, F, and SCHMIDT, F W: Endotoxaemia in active Crohn's disease: treatment with whole gut irrigation and 5-aminosalicylic acid, **814**
WELLS, P N T. *See* QAMAR, M I, READ, A E, *et al.*
WEST, K P. *See* LEESE, T, NEOPTOLEMOS, J P, *et al.*
WESTLANDER, G. *See* SJÖVALL, H, ABRAHAMSSON, H, *et al.*
WETERMAN, I T. *See* MAYBERRY, J F, and WETERMAN, I T
——. *See* PEÑA, A S, KUIPER, I, *et al.*
Wheat fibre preparations, concentrated. *See* Testa Triticum Tricum (Trifyba)
WHEELER, P J. *See* PALMER, K R, BERRY, H, *et al.*
WHITEHEAD, R: Measurement of intraepithelial lymphocytes (*Letter*), **1399**
WHITEHEAD, R H, YOUNG, G P, and BHATHAL, P S: Effects of short chain fatty acids on a new human colon carcinoma cell line (LIM1215), **1456**
WHITEHOUSE, I, BEGLINGER, C, RÜTTIMANN, G, and GYR, K: Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion after subcutaneous administration of a new somatostatin analogue, **141**
WHORWELL, P J, HABOUBI, N Y, and DU BOULAY, C: Nodular necrobiosis in association with ulcerative colitis (*Letter*), **1516**
——, LUPTON, E W, ERDURAN, D, and WILSON, K: Bladder smooth muscle dysfunction in patients with irritable bowel syndrome, **1014**
——, MCCALLUM, M, CREED, F H, and ROBERTS, C T: Non-colonic features of irritable bowel syndrome, **37**
——. *See also* JACKSON, C W, HABOUBI, N Y, *et al.*

WIESNAGROTZKI, S. *See* STACHER, G, KISS, A, *et al.*
WIGLE, R D. *See* GROLL, A, SIMON, J B, *et al.*
WILLIAMS, C B. *See* PALMER, K R, BERRY, H, *et al.*
WILLIAMS, C P. *See* MYLVAGANAM, K, HUDSON, P R, *et al.*
WILLIAMS, J G, DEAKIN, M, and RAMAGE, J K: Effect of cimetidine and pirenzepine in combination on 24 hour intragastric acidity in subjects with previous duodenal ulceration, **428**
——. *See also* DEAKIN, M, RAMAGE, J K, *et al.*
WILLIAMS, N S. *See* COOPER, J C, LAUGHLAND, A, *et al.*
WILLIAMS, P. *See* BJARNASON, I, WILLIAMS, P, *et al.*
WILLIAMS, R. *See* AL-AGHBAR, M N A, ALEXANDER, G J M, *et al.*
——. *See* CROSSLEY, I R, NEUBERGER, J M, *et al.*
——. *See* FAGAN, E A, and WILLIAMS, R
——. *See* LUCEY, M R, NEUBERGER, J M, *et al.*
——. *See* NAZER, H, EDE, R J, *et al.*
——. *See* POWELL-JACKSON, P R, EDE, R J, *et al.*
——. *See* POWELL-JACKSON, P R, KARANI, J, *et al.*
WILLIAMSON, L M. *See* LOGAN, E C M, WILLIAMSON, L M, *et al.*
WILLIS, N K. *See* SANDLE, G I, WILLS, N K, *et al.*
WILSON, B S. *See* PIETROLETTI, R, BISHOP, A E, *et al.*
WILSON, C G, HARDY, J G, and DAVIS, S S: Sticking of dosage forms in the gastrointestinal tract (*Letter*), **226**
WILSON, J S, and PIROLA, R C: Diet and drinking habits in alcoholic pancreatitis (*Letter*), **590**
WILSON, K. *See* WHORWELL, P J, LUPTON, E W, *et al.*
Wilson's disease, clinical presentation and use of prognostic index, **1377**
WINGATE, D: The tunnel at the end of the light (*Leading article*), **995**
WOLIN, M J. *See* WEAVER, G A, KRAUSE, J A, *et al.*
WONG, S S. *See* MOORE, D J, FORSTNER, G G, *et al.*
WOOD, G M, SHIRES, S E, HOWDLE, P D, and LOSOWSKY, M S: Immunoglobulin production by coeliac biopsies in organ culture, **1151**
WOOD, J R. *See* LEE, F I, REED, P I, *et al.*
——. *See* RYAN, F P, JORDE, R, *et al.*
WOOD, N C. *See* HAMILTON, I, O'CONNOR, H J, *et al.*
WOOD, S R. *See* MCINTYRE, P B, POWELL-TUCK, J, *et al.*
WOODHOUSE, K W. *See* BASSENDINE, M F, WOODHOUSE, K W, *et al.*
WOODHOUSE, L. *See* GILES, G R, WOODHOUSE, L, *et al.*
——. *See* GOUGH, M J, WOODHOUSE, L, *et al.*
WOODS, J C. *See* BARBATIS, C, MORTON, J, *et al.*
WORSLEY, B W. *See* RATHBONE, B J, WYATT, J I, *et al.*
WRIGHT, N A. *See* SIMANOWSKI, U A, SEITZ, H K, *et al.*
WYATT, J I. *See* RATHBONE, B J, WYATT, J I, *et al.*

YAP, I. *See* KANG, J Y, YAP, I, *et al.*
YOSHIMURA, H H. *See* CHO, S-N, BRENNAN, P J, *et al.*
YOSHIOKA, K. *See* KAKUMU, S, MURASE, K, *et al.*
YOUNG, G P. *See* WHITEHEAD, R H, YOUNG, G P, *et al.*
YOUSIF-ELKADARU, A G M. *See* HOMEIDA, M M A, DANESHMEND, T K, *et al.*

ZANINOTTO, G, DALLA LIBERA, L, MERIGLIANO S, and ANCONA, E: Is there a biochemical basis for lower oesophageal sphincter resting pressure?, **255**
ZEEGEN, R. *See* JARRETT, D R J, and ZEEGEN, R
ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, FINE, D R, BATTEN, J C, and NORTHFIELD, T C: Effect of cimetidine in pancreatic steatorrhoea (*Letter*), **1106**
——. *See also* FITZPATRICK, W J F, ZENTLER-MUNRO, P L, *et al.*
ZIEGLER, K. *See* FERGUSON, A, and ZIEGLER, K
ZINNER, M J. *See* MCFADDEN, D, ZINNER, M J, *et al.*

Abstracts Index

Abdominal pain, acute, computer aided diagnosis by non-qualified medical staff, **A1259**
—— ——, functional, treatment by transcutaneous nerve stimulation, **A625**
Abscesses and pseudocysts, pancreatic, after acute pancreatitis, report from multicentre study, **A229**
Acetaldehyde, liver membranes altered by, stimulation of neutrophils in rat by, **A615**
——, penicillamine and cysteine protection of hepatocyte membranes from, **A1250**
Achalasia, vagal function in, **A599**
Acid, effect on bicarbonate secretion by stomach in man, evidence for autoregulatory reflex in, **A592**
——, pain in duodenal ulcer induced by, pathogenesis of, **A1254**
—— suppression and healing in duodenal ulcer, **A611**
Adenocarcinoma, gastric, diagnosis of, difficulties in routine practice, **A1263**
——, rectal, DNA aneuploidy in, prognostic significance of, **A599**
Adenocarcinomas, colorectal, histological estimation of DNA ploidy in, **A1268**
Adenoma-carcinoma sequence, colonic, oncogene expression in, **A616**
Adenomas, colorectal, development of, role for endogenous androgen in?, **A1267**
Adenomatous polyps, colonic, incidence in necropsy series, compared with colonoscopic findings, **A1256**
ADIB-BAGHERI, S: Oesophageal ulcers associated with deoxycycline therapy, **A1269**
AINLEY, C C, *et al.*: Studies with alcohol in the baboon, **A1248**
——, *et al.*: Transit time in ulcerative proctitis, **A631**
Alcohol studies in baboon, **A1248**
Alcoholic and non-alcoholic liver disease, sexual dysfunction and sex hormone changes in, controlled study, **A1265**
—— hepatitis, acute, hepatocyte injury in, new mechanism of, **A1250**
—— liver disease, abnormal prostaglandin E_2 and leukotriene B_4 synthesis by peripheral blood monocytes in, **A623**
—— —— ——, hypogonadism in, abnormal release of luteinizing hormone as factor in, **A623**
Aldosterone, effects on Na and K transport properties of colonic epithelium, **A605**
——, influence on development of colonic transport processes in infancy, **A1283**
ALEXANDRINO, P, *et al.*: Propranolol versus endoscopic sclerotherapy for prevention of recurrence of variceal bleeding, **A597**
Alginate raft, scintigraphic evaluation of, **A609**
Alkaline secretion, comparative rates throughout gastrointestinal tract, **A605**
—— ——, stimulation of, effect on duodenal epithelial permeability, **A604**
ALLEN-MERSH, T G, *et al.*: Does a fall in serum CEA after chemotherapy for disseminated colorectal cancer predict prolonged survival?, **A1258**
ALLISON, M C, *et al.*: Can rectal biopsy distinguish acute self-limiting colitis from early inflammatory bowel disease?, **A1276**
AL MARDINI, H, *et al.*: Effect of polymer coating on faecal recovery of ingested 5 amino salicylic acid in patients with ulcerative colitis, **A631**
ALSTEAD, E M, *et al.*: Autosomal recessive visceral myopathy, **A1258**
p-Aminosalicylic acid and bentiromide in assessment of pancreatic function, **A1260**
5-Aminosalicylic acid, ingested, in ulcerative colitis, effect of polymer coating on faecal recovery, **A631**
Ammonia production, gastric, by *Campylobacter pyloridis*, **A1237**
Ampulla of Vater, carcinoma of, prognosis in, **A228**
Anaemia, pernicious, 24 hour intragastric pH and plasma gastrin concentration in, **A611**
Anal sphincter, external, in neurogenic faecal incontinence, correlation of mean motor unit potential duration and latency of pudendo-anal reflex, **A625**
—— ——, inadequate, in idiopathic faecal incontinence, due to combined sensory impairment and muscle weakness, **A624**
—— ——, internal, ganglion cells in, **A1241**
Anastomotic strictures of colon, endoscopic balloon dilatation of, **A1241**
ANDREOLLO, N A, *et al.*: Responses of the oesophageal upper sphincter and body to graded distension, **A598**
ANDREWS, H A, *et al.*: Sexually transmitted disease—a new hazard for the gastroenterologist?, **A1256**
Androgen, endogenous, role in development of colorectal adenomas?, **A1267**
Angelchik prosthesis, national survey of, **A633**
Angina pectoris, oesophageal acid reflux as factor in, **A1242**
Angiodysplasia, colonic, localisation and aetiology of, **A619**
Angiosarcoma of liver, occupationally related, in UK, **A1284**
Anorectal myectomy for outlet obstruction, reason for therapeutic effect?, **A1259**
Antacids in prevention of duodenal ulcer relapse, **A612**
Antiandrogens, possible role in treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma, **A596**
Antibodies, *Campylobacter pyloridis* specific, *in vitro* production by gastric mucosal biopsies, **A607**
Antibodies (Antibody), monoclonal. *See* Monoclonal antibodies (antibody)
Antigen, carcinoembryonic. *See* Carcinoembryonic antigen
Antigens, class II, expression in coeliac jejunal mucosa, **A1273**
——, common, on lymphocytes and antiserum to *Yersinia enterocolitica* in ankylosing spondylitis and inflammatory bowel disease, **A593**
Anti-inflammatory drugs, non-steroidal, and peptic ulcer complications, **A609**
—— ——, ——, influence on faecal occult blood tests, **A1241**
—— ——,——, *See also* Indomethacin and flurbiprofen
Antral G-cell hyperfunction and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, basal and postprandial serum gastrin levels in, effect of enprostil, **A1282**
—— gastritis and duodenitis, correlation between endoscopic and histological diagnosis of, **A634**
Antroduodenal motility and transpyloric fluid movement, effects of truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty and highly selective vagotomy, **A1256**
APPLETON, G V N, *et al.*: Adaptation of the shortened gut: role of the distal small bowel, **A610**
——, *et al.*: Calcium has a protective role against the development of colorectal tumours, **A1267**
ARMITAGE, N C, *et al.*: Evaluation of faecal occult blood tests in symptomatic patients in general practice, **A1242**
——, *et al.*: Tumour cell DNA content as an indication of early recurrence in colorectal cancer, **A1268**
ARMSTRONG, C P, *et al.*: Effect of phospholipase A_2 and lysolecithin on pancreatic duct integrity, **A230**
——, *et al.*: Peptic ulcer complications and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, **A609**
ARMSTRONG, D, *et al.*: Are bile acids gastrotoxic in duodenogastric reflux? Dose response and structure activity studies using an *ex vivo* rat gastric chamber model, **A1235**
Arterial vascularisation of oesophagus, **A1269**
Arthritis, rheumatoid. *See* Rheumatoid arthritis
5-ASA. *See* Mesalazine
Ascites caused by impaired hepatic inactivation of circulating endogenous opioid peptides?, **A1250**
Ascorbic acid, intragastric concentrations, relationship to plasma levels and gastric pH, **A634**
Aspiration cytology, endoscopic, of gastric lesions, **A1263**
Aspirin and sodium salicylate injury to gastric mucosa, different mechanisms for, **A1236**
ASTON, N O, *et al.*: Endoscopic balloon dilatation of colonic anastomotic strictures, **A1241**
Azathioprine and prednisolone, differing immunosuppressive

effects in maintenance of remission in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis, **A1239**
Azygos blood flow measurements, accuracy of, **A596**

Bacteria, faecal, metabolic activity of, effect of diet, **A625**
Bacteriuria in primary biliary cirrhosis, natural history of, **A596**
BALASUBRAMANIAM, K, *et al.*: Intragastric acid resistant lipase activity in pancreatic steatorrhoea: comparison with health and effect of a fungal lipase, **A231**
BALLANTYNE, K C, *et al.*: Detection of metastatic and recurrent colorectal cancer by immunoscintigraphy, A **600**
——, *et al.*: Monoclonal antibody imaging of pancreatic cancer, **A1279**
BALLARD, H J, and HIKST, B H: Inherent trypsin resistance of small intestinal mucosa, **A605**
Balloon dilatation, endoscopic, of colonic anastomotic strictures, **A1241**
Balsalazide in maintenance therapy for ulcerative colitis, comparison with sulphasalazine, **A1271**
BANCEWICZ, J, *et al.*: Nissen fundoplication and the lower oesophageal sphincter, **A594**
BANERJEE, A K, *et al.*: Safer endoscopic retrograde pancreatography?, **A601**
BANNISTER, P, *et al.*: Hypogonadism in alcoholic liver disease: abnormal release of luteinizing hormone is a contributory factor, **A623**
——, *et al.*: Sexual dysfunction and sex hormone changes in liver disease: a controlled study of alcoholic *vs* non-alcoholic disease, **A1265**
BARDHAN, K D, *et al.*: Combined histamine H_2 and antimuscarinic receptor blockade in the treatment of refractory duodenal ulcer, **A606**
—— (presenting Multicentre Study): Can antacids prevent duodenal ulcer relapse?, **A612**
Barrett's oesophagus, pH profile and implications, **A1253**
BARTHOLOMEUSZ, F D L, *et al.*: Technetium-99 labelled leucocyte scanning in the assessment of inflammatory bowel disease, **A630**
BARTOLO, D C C, *et al.*: Rectal intussusception: the commonest abnormality in the descending perineum syndrome, **A624**
BASSENDINE, M F, *et al.*: Induction of remission in primary liver cell cancer with a new thymidylate synthase inhibitor, CB3717: a phase II study, **A1249**
BATES, T, and HARRISON, M: Do postcholecystectomy symptoms improve?, **A1279**
BAUER, F E, *et al.*: Pharmacokinetics of galanin in man and its effect on glucose homeostasis, **A606**
BAXTER, J N, *et al.*: Effects of a somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 on endotoxaemia in the rat, **A1247**
BEHRENS, R, *et al.*: Diarrhoea and malnutrition in Gambian infants, **A628**
Bentiromide and p-aminosalicylic acid in assessment of pancreatic function, **A1260**
BEYNON, J, *et al.*: Assessment of local invasion in rectal carcinoma: a comparative study of endoluminal ultrasound and computed tomography, **A617**
——, *et al.*: Pararectal lymph node involvement in rectal cancer assessed by endoluminal ultrasound, **A1257**
Beta blocking drugs, passage of carbohydrate to colon accelerated by, **A629**
BIANCHI PORRO, G, *et al.*: Tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate versus two different dosages of cimetidine in the treatment of resistant duodenal ulcers, **A612**
Bicarbonate in oral rehydration solutions, UK trial in children with gastroenteritis, **A1274**
—— secretion by stomach in man, effect of acid, evidence for autoregulatory reflex in, **A592**
—— ——, duodenal, cholinergic modulation of, evidence for, **A1254**
Bile acid absorption, terminal ileal, after truncal vagotomy and cholecystectomy, **A1235**
—— —— (^{75}SeHCAT), first pass ileal clearance in man, **A614**
—— acids and gastrotoxicity in duodenogastric reflux, dose response and structure activity studies using *ex vivo* rat gastric chamber model, **A1235**
—— ——. *See also* Nor-dihydroxy bile acids
—— duct, common, calculi in, endoscopic removal of, review of 356 cases, **A1280**
—— ——, ——, —— ——, endoscopy versus surgery for, trial of, **A614**
—— ——, ——, —— ——, retained, ceruletide treatment for, efficacy of, **A1280**
—— ——, ——, exploration of, morbidity and mortality of, **A1281**
—— —— stricture, high, hepatotomy for, **A602**
——, gall bladder, relationships between bile acid, total, and ionised calcium concentrations in, role in Ca gall stones, **A1251**
—— salts, transport by enteric and non-enteric microorganisms and effect on growth, **A1270**
Biliary bypass, Dacron, efficacy of, appraisal in 31 patients, **A602**
—— causes of acute pancreatitis, identification of, value of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in, **A228**
—— cholesterol absorption by gall bladder, **A1250**
—— cirrhosis, primary, aberrant expression of HLA-DR in salivary tissue in, **A598**
—— ——, ——, bacteriuria in, natural history of, **A596**
—— ——, ——, D-penicillamine-induced toxicity in, role of sulphoxidation status in, **A622**
—— ——, ——, prognosis of, factors affecting, **A622**
—— ——, ——, urban clustering of, **A1265**
—— lipid secretion, reduced, by nor-dihydroxy bile acids in rodents, **A1260**
—— obstruction, malignant, endoscopic biliary prosthesis in palliation of, trial of, **A1284**
—— prostheses, bacterial adhesion, biofilm formation and sludge deposition in, **A601**
—— ——, blockage of, mechanism of, scanning electron microscopy evidence, **A602**
—— ——, endoscopic, in 102 poor risk patients with carcinoma of pancreas, **A1278**
BILLINGS, P J, *et al.*: Subcutaneous oxygen tension in the prediction of severe acute pancreatitis, **A228**
BINGLE, C D, *et al.*: Neonatal and adult 64 copper kinetics in the pig and its relationship to copper kinetics in Wilson's disease, **A623**
BINNIE, N R, *et al.*: Action of Cisapride on the chronic constipation of paraplegics, **A1241**
BLAIR, S D, *et al.*: Should all patients with gastrointestinal haemorrhage be transfused?, **A632**
Bleeding, peptic ulcer patients likely to present with, prediction of, **A1281**
——, *See also* Haemorrhage
Bleeding peptic ulcer, pain in, occurrence of, relation to age and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, **A1281**
—— —— ——, surgery and mortality in, post-trial surveillance of, **A1263**
Blood flow, azygos, measurements of, accuracy of, **A596**
—— ——, hepatic, estimation in liver disease using indocyanine green, comparison of 2 methods, **A613**
—— —— in liver, hepatic arterial and portal venous components of, evaluation by dynamic hepatic scintigraphy, **A597**
——, occult, faecal, detection in screening for colorectal cancer, comparison of 3 day Haemoccult, 6 day Haemoccult and Fecatwin/Feca EIA tests for, **A1242**
—— tests, occult, faecal, in symptomatic patients in general practice, evaluation of, **A1242**
—— ——,——, ——, influence of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, **A1241**
—— transfusion, need for restriction in patients with gastrointestinal haemorrhage, **A632**

BLOWER, A L, and ARMSTRONG, C P: Sudden deaths at home from peptic ulceration—a hitherto unrecognised phenomenon, **A1281**
BOJARSKI, J C, *et al.*: Raw soya flour produces a marked increase in cholecystokinin release in man, **A1278**
Bombesin and food, plasma cholecystokinin responses in pancreatic insufficiency to, comparison of, **A1260**
Bone loss, spinal trabecular, increased rates in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1269**
Bowel. *See* Intestine(s)
BOWN, S G, *et al.*: Endoscopic treatment of inoperable colorectal cancers with the Nd YAG laser, **A618**
BOYD, E J S, *et al.*: Does maintenance treatment keep duodenal ulcers healed?: an evaluation of the Chi model, **A612**
BRADPIECE, H A, *et al.*: Management of giant cavernous haemangiomas of the liver, **A597**
——, *et al.*: Role of major hepatic resection for colorectal liver metastases, **A615**
Bran, dynamic 'All Bran' scan in definition of bloated irritable bowel syndrome, **A619**
——, wheat, components of, reduction of zinc absorption by, **A628**
Breath hydrogen, criticial rise in, and evaluation of intestinal transit, **A1270**
British Society of Gastroenterology: Spring Meeting, **A592**
—— —— —— ——: Autumn Meeting, **A1234**
BROWN, N J, *et al.*: Rat model for the ileal brake, **A627**
BRUIN, P A F DE, *et al.*: Plasminogen activator activity in the colonic polypadenocarcinoma sequence, **A1267**
BURKE, D A, *et al.*: Eradication of adhesive *E coli* in ulcerative colitis, **A1257**
——, and AXON, A T R: *Clostridium difficile* and ulcerative colitis, **A1272**
——, ——: Hydrophobic adhesion of *E coli* in ulcerative colitis, **A1262**
——, ——: Potentially pathogenic character of *E coli* in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1275**
BURROUGHS, A K, *et al.*: Hospital costs of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in cirrhotics, **A596**
——, *et al.*: Natural history of bacteriuria in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A596**
——, *et al.*: Natural history of bleeding in cirrhotics with varices and no previous bleeding, **A609**
——, *et al.*: Prospective randomised trial of chronic sclerotherapy to prevent variceal rebleeding using the same protocol to treat bleeding: interim analysis, **A1246**
——, *et al.*: Prospective randomised trial of endoscopic sclerotherapy versus oesophageal staple transection for acute variceal bleeding: single interim analysis, **A1266**

CA 19–9 and TPA, simultaneous assessment of, reliable index of pancreatic cancer?, **A232**
CA–50 radioimmunoassay in differential diagnosis of malignant and non-malignant conditions of pancreas, **A231**
Caecum, rat, luminal alkalinisation *in vitro* by, **A1262**
Caerulein and pancreatitis, differing dose response characteristics of caerulein to CCK8, **A1260**
Calcium, protective role against colorectal tumour development, **A1267**
——, relationships between bile acid, total, and ionised Ca concentrations in gall bladder bile, role in Ca gall stones, **A1251**
—— transport in duodenal vesicles, regulation by calmodulin antagonists, **A627**
Calculi in common bile duct, endoscopic removal of, review of 356 cases, **A1280**
—— —— —— —— ——, endoscopy versus surgery for, trial of, **A614**
—— —— —— —— ——, retained, ceruletide treatment for, efficacy of, **A1280**
Calmodulin antagonists, regulation of calcium transport in duodenal vesicles by, **A627**
CAMPBELL, F C, and CUSCHIERI, A: Critical rise in breath hydrogen in evaluation of intestinal transit, **A1270**
——, *et al.*: Relief of gas bloat syndrome by gastrointestinal stimulation, **A1264**
Campylobacter positive and negative gastric ulcers, different aetiology?, **A1282**
Campylobacter pyloridis and cimetidine, **A607**
—— ——, effect of cimetidine or tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate therapy, trial of, **A611**
—— ——, gastric ammonia production by, **A1237**
—— —— infection, gastric, diagnostic IgG ELISA using serum samples for, **A607**
—— ——, monoclonal antibodies to, preparation of, **A1238**
—— —— specific antibodies, *in vitro* production by gastric mucosal biopsies, **A607**
Campylobacter-like organisms and reflux gastritis, **A608**
—— ——, duodenal, presence of, relationship to duodenal ulcer healing, **A607**
—— ——, effect of duodenal ulcer surgery, and role of enterogastric reflux, **A1237**
—— ——, gastritis associated with, in patients with rheumatoid arthritis taking non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, **A1237**
—— —— in 'non-ulcer' dyspepsia, **A1238**
CANFIELD, S P: Luminal alkalinisation by rat caecum *in vitro*, **A1262**
Carbohydrate passage to colon accelerated by beta blocking drugs, **A629**
—— salvage by colon, failure of, diarrhoea in ulcerative colitis related to?, **A1257**
Carcinoembryonic antigen, faecal, in large bowel cancer, **A599**
—— ——, serum concentration, fall after chemotherapy for disseminated colorectal cancer, predicts prolonged survival?, **A1258**
Carcinoid syndrome, diarrhoea blockade by serotonin antagonist (α5HT-M receptor) in, **A1243**
—— ——, hypertrophic gastropathy associated with prostaglandin E2 overproduction in, **A1263**
Carcinoma, colonic, low powered Nd YAG laser treatment of, **A600**
——, colorectal, colonic pH important in?, **A1257**
——, ——, disseminated, fall in serum CEA after chemotherapy for, predicts prolonged survival?, **A1258**
——, ——, early recurrence in, tumour cell DNA content as indication of, **A1268**
——, ——, early, rising detection rate of, **A617**
——, ——, erythrocyte stearic acid desaturation in, **A599**
——, ——, increased risk after gastric surgery, **A600**
——, ——, inoperable, endoscopic treatment with Nd YAG laser, **A618**
——, ——, metastatic and recurrent, detection by immunoscintigraphy, **A600**
——, ——, occult hepatic metastases in, **A617**
——, ——, pelvic/local recurrence of, and cytocidal washout, **A600**
——, ——, screening for, detection of faecal occult blood in, comparison of 3 day Haemoccult, 6 day Haemoccult and Fecatwin/Feca EIA tests for, **A1242**
——, hepatocellular, and oral contraceptive use, **A615**
——, ——, human lymphoblastoid interferon in, *in vitro* and *in vivo* studies, **A616**
——, ——, natural killer cell activity in, and *in vitro* and *in vivo* response to interferon, **A1265**
——, ——, primary, remission in, induction with thymidylate synthase inhibitor (CB3717), **A1249**
——, ——, treatment of, possible role for antiandrogens in, **A596**
——, gastric, after gastric surgery, risk of, factors influencing, **A633**
——, ——, intestinal type of, gastrin studies in, **A1262**
——, ——, natural history and prognostic factors in, **A592**
——, ——, pathogenesis of, genetic and dietary factors studied in high incidence family, **A1262**
——, ——, variations in tissue enzyme levels in relation to, **A633**

——, gastrointestinal, lymphokine activated killer cell production in, **A1257**
—— of ampulla, prognosis in, **A228**
—— of large bowel, faecal carcinoembryonic antigen in, **A599**
——, pancreatic, endoscopic biliary prostheses in 102 poor risk patients with, **A1278**
——, ——, monoclonal antibody imaging of, **A1279**
——, ——, simultaneous assessment of CA 19–9 and TPA reliable index of?, **A232**
——, rectal, abdominoperineal or stapled anterior resection for?, **A600**
——, ——, local invasion in, assessment by endoluminal ultrasound and computed tomography compared, **A617**
——, ——, pararectal lymph node involvement assessed by endoluminal ultrasound in, **A1257**
—— risk in ulcerative colitis, collaborative long term study, **A1284**
——, *See also* Malignancy
CARR-LOCKE, D L, *et al.*: Outcome of endoscopic sphincterotomy for papillary stenosis, **A1280**
——, *et al.*: Prospective trial of pre-operative endoscopic sphincterotomy, **A1280**
CASE, W G, *et al.*: Is the study of the transit of radionuclide labelled water through the oesophagus of value in the diagnosis of pathological gastro-oesophageal reflux?, **A598**
——, *et al.*: Pill or probe?: an assessment of ambulatory oesophageal pH monitoring systems, **A594**
CAYGILL, C P J, *et al.*: Factors influencing the risk of developing gastric cancer after gastric surgery, **A633**
——, *et al.*: Increased risk of colorectal cancer after gastric surgery, **A600**
CB3717, induction of remission in primary liver cell cancer with, **A1249**
Cell proliferation and aneuploidy in colonic polyps, **A617**
—— —— in patients at high risk of colorectal neoplasia, **A616**
Ceruletide treatment for retained common bile duct stones, efficacy of, **A1280**
CHACKO, A, and CUMMINGS, J H: Effect of diet on nitrogen losses from the small bowel, **A619**
CHESNER, I M, *et al.*: Assessment of pancreatic function using bentiromide and p-aminosalicylic acid, **A1260**
——, *et al.*: Occurrence of pain in peptic ulcer haemorrhage: relation to age and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, **A1281**
Chilli ingestion, effect on gastroduodenal mucosa, **A1272**
Cholangiocarcinoma, hilar, results of aggressive surgical approach to, **A1279**
Cholangiography, operative, selective policy for, prospective clinical study, **A602**
——, retrograde, endoscopic, value in identification of biliary causes of acute pancreatitis, **A228**
Cholangitis, sclerosing, primary, and ulcerative colitis, HLA phenotypes in, **A615**
Cholecystectomy, postoperative symptoms, prospect of improvement in?, **A1279**
——, screening for colorectal neoplasia after, value of, **A1268**
Cholecystokinin and cholinergic system, role in intestinal phase of gall bladder contraction, **A603**
—— antagonists. *See* CR1392
——, gall bladder contraction in response to, abolition by loperamide, **A621**
——, plasma responses to bombesin and food in pancreatic insufficiency, comparison of, **A1260**
—— receptor binding by human gall bladder myocyte membranes, **A1261**
—— release, marked increase produced by raw soya flour in man, **A1278**
——, trophic effects on guinea pig gall bladder *in vivo* and human gall bladder epithelial culture, **A1234**
Cholecystokinin 8, hyperstimulation pancreatitis induced by, and differing dose response characteristics of CCK8 and caerulein, **A1260**
Cholestatic liver disease in neonates with Niemann-Pick type C, **A623**
Cholesterol, biliary, absorption by gall bladder, **A1250**
Cholestyramine versus loperamide for postvagotomy diarrhoea, **A1283**
Cholinergic modulation of duodenal bicarbonate secretion, evidence for, **A1254**
—— system and cholecystokinin, role in intestinal phase of gall bladder contraction, **A603**
Chromosome changes caused by sulphasalazine in patients with inflammatory bowel disease, **A1271**
Chyme, contains true micellar phase? **A603**
Cimetidine and *Campylobacter pyloridis*, **A607**
—— and piernzepine, combined, in treatment of refractory duodenal ulcer, **A606**
——, duodenal ulcer not healed by, effect of vagotomy, **A606**
—— in 2 different dosages versus tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate for treatment of resistant duodenal ulcers, **A612**
—— or tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate therapy, effect on *Campylobacter pyloridis*, trial of, **A611**
——, poor pharmacological response to, overcome by higher dosing or combination with pirenzepine?, **A1239**
Cirrhosis, acute hepatic encephalopathy in, lactitol and lactulose in, trial of, **A1266**
—— and portal hypertension, reticuloendothelial system activity and hepatic haemodynamics in experimental model of, **A622**
——, biliary. *See* Biliary cirrhosis
——, upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with, hospital costs of, **A596**
——, variceal bleeding in, glypressin for, prospective evaluation of, **A1247**
——, —— —— in patients with no previous bleeding, natural history of, **A609**
Cisapride, action on chronic constipation of paraplegics, **A1241**
CLEMENTS, D, *et al.*: Comparison of two methods of estimating liver blood flow in patients with liver disease using indocyanine green, **A613**
——, *et al.*: Indocyanine green clearance falls in acute rejection after liver transplantation, **A616**
Clostridium difficile and ulcerative colitis, **A1272**
Coeliac disease, abnormal permeability (cellobiose/mannitol test) mirrors jejunal morphometric changes in, **A1252**
—— —— and Crohn's disease, mucosal permeability to sugars *in vitro* in, **A1269**
—— —— and malignancy, **A1274**
—— ——, cellular hypersensitivity in, to synthetic dodecapeptide sequence from A-gliadin resembling early protein of human adenovirus 12, **A1274**
—— ——, class II antigen expression in jejunal mucosa in, **A1273**
—— ——, HLA and intestinal permeability, structure and lymphocytes in relatives of patients with, **A619**
—— ——, treated, mucosal permeability to gliadin normal in, **A1273**
Colitis, self-limiting, acute, differentiation from early inflammatory bowel disease by rectal biopsy, **A1276**
——, ulcerative, adhesive *E coli* in, eradication by tobramycin, **A1257**
——, ——, and *Clostridium difficile*, **A1272**
——, ——, and Crohn's disease, impaired activation of neutrophil oxidative metabolism in, **A1245**
——, ——, and primary sclerosing cholangitis, HLA phenotypes in, **A615**
——, ——, cancer risk in, collaborative long term study, **A1284**
——, ——, colonic mucin subclass defect in, real or artefact?, **A1276**
——, ——, diarrhoea in, related to failure of colonic salvage of carbohydrate?, **A1257**
——, ——, dysplasia and neoplasia associated with, abnormal expression of c-myc oncogene product in, **A1285**
——, ——, dysplasia in, and DNA aneuploidy, **A610**

——, ——, effect of cigarette smoking on colonic mucus production as protection against, **A618**
——, ——, hydrophobic adhesion of *E coli* in, **A1262**
——, ——, impaired colonic Na^+ absorption in, cellular basis for, **A1252**
——, ——, ingested 5 amino salicylic acid in, effect of polymer coating on faecal recovery, **A631**
——, ——, maintenance therapy for, comparison of balsalazide and sulphasalazine in, **A1271**
——, ——, mucosal T lymphocytes and HLA-DR expression in, **A631, A1276**
——, ——, treatment by mucosal proctectomy with J-shaped ileal pouch formation, **A626**
COLLINS, J S A, *et al.*: Trends in perforated ulcer in Belfast 1967–1983, **A632**
COLOMBEL, J F, *et al.*: Immunological findings in jejunal secretion of patients with Crohn's disease, **A1246**
Colon, adenomatous polyps of, incidence in necropsy series, compared with colonoscopic findings, **A1256**
——, anastomotic strictures, endoscopic balloon dilatation of, **A1241**
——, carbohydrate salvage, failure of, diarrhoea in ulcerative colitis related to?, **A1257**
——, carcinoma of, low powered Nd YAG laser treatment of, **A600**
——, Crohn's disease of, endoscopic findings in, reproducibility of, multicentre study, **A629**
——, cytomegalovirus infection of, in inflammatory bowel disease, **A595**
——, disease of, colonoscopy as first investigation for, **A623**
——, epithelium, Na and K transport properties of, effects of aldosterone, **A605**
——, microclimate, mucus in, importance of, **A593**
——, motility, normal daily variation in, **A605**
——, mucin subclass defect in ulcerative colitis, real or artefact?, **A1276**
——, mucus production, effect of cigarette smoking as protection against ulcerative colitis, **A618**
——, passage of carbohydrate to, acceleration by beta blocking drugs, **A629**
——, permeability, abnormal, in inflammatory bowel disease shown by oral and rectal tests, **A1246**
——, pH, important in colorectal cancer?, **A1257**
——, polyp-adenocarcinoma sequence, plasminogen activator activity in, **A1267**
——, sodium absorption impairment in ulcerative colitis, cellular basis for, **A1252**
——, —— and potassium transport, acute stimulation by glucocorticoid hormone, mechanism of, **A593**
——, transport processes, development in infancy, influence of aldosterone, **A1283**
——, urinary diversion in, tumour formation after, **A601**
Colonic adenoma-carcinoma sequence, oncogene expression in, **A616**
—— angiodysplasia, localisation and actiology of, **A619**
—— polyps, aneuploidy and cell proliferation in, **A617**
Colonoscopy as first investigation for colonic disease, **A623**
Colorectal adenocarcinomas, histological estimation of DNA ploidy in, **A1268**
—— adenomas, development of, role for endogenous androgen in?, **A1267**
—— carcinoma, colonic pH important in?, **A1257**
—— ——, disseminated, fall in serum CEA after chemotherapy for, predicts prolonged survival? **A1258**
—— ——, early recurrence in, tumour cell DNA content as indication of, **A1268**
—— ——, early, rising detection rate of, **A617**
—— ——, erythrocyte stearic acid desaturation in, **A599**
—— ——, increased risk after gastric surgery, **A600**
—— ——, inoperable, endoscopic treatment with Nd YAG laser, **A618**
—— ——, metastatic and recurrent, detection by immunoscintigraphy, **A600**
—— ——, occult hepatic metastases in, **A617**
—— ——, pelvic/local recurrence of, and cytocidal washout, **A600**
—— ——, screening for, detection of faecal occult blood in, comparison of 3 day Haemoccult, 6 day Haemoccult and Fecatwin/Feca EIA tests for, **A1242**
—— liver metastases, major hepatic resection for, **A615**
—— mucosa, epithelial cell proliferation kinetics in patients with polyps of large bowel, **A1266**
—— neoplasia, cell proliferation in patients at high risk of, **A616**
—— ——, postcholecystectomy screening for, value of, **A1267**
—— tumours, development of, protective role of calcium against, **A1267**
Computed tomography in assessment of local invasion in rectal carcinoma, comparison with endoluminal ultrasound, **A617**
Constipation, chronic, in paraplegics, action of Cisapride on, **A1241**
——, severe, not responding to increased dietary fibre or laxatives, defaecation disorder in, **A617**
Contraceptive pill, smoking and inflammatory bowel disease, RCGP Oral Contraception Study results, **A1276**
Contraceptives, oral, use of, and hepatocellular carcinoma, **A615**
COOPER, M J, and WILLIAMSON, R C N: Different techniques in operative pancreatography, **A228**
——, ——: Hepatotomy for high bile duct stricture, **A602**
——, *et al.*: Pylorus preserving proximal pancreatectomy, **A229**
COPE, G F, *et al.*: Does cigarette smoking protect against ulcerative colitis by affecting colonic mucus production?, **A618**
Copper binding protein, low molecular weight, in guinea pig liver, developmental changes in, **A1240**
——, neonatal and adult 64 Cu kinetics in pig and copper kinetics in Wilson's disease, **A623**
CORCORAN, G D, *et al.*: Luminal epidermal growth factor in upper gastrointestinal disease, **A604**
CORFIELD, A P, *et al.*: Mucus glycoprotein degrading enzymes in inflammatory bowel disease detection of a novel sialic acid O-acetyl esterase, **A1261**
Corn oil induction of cytochromes P448 in Syrian golden hamsters, **A603**
COUPE, M, *et al.*: New serotonin antagonist (α5HT-M receptor) blocks diarrhoea in carcinoid syndrome, **A1243**
CR1392, specificity and potency of, **A1237**
CRABTREE, J E, *et al.*: *In vitro* immunoglobulin production by isolated human small intestinal mononuclear cells: evidence for T cell immunoregulation, **A1244**
CRAMPTON, J R, *et al.*: Effect of acid on bicarbonate secretion by the stomach in man: evidence for an autoregulatory reflex, **A592**
——, *et al.*: Evidence for cholinergic modulation of duodenal bicarbonate secretion, **A1254**
——, *et al.*: Sucralfate produces a dose dependent increase in PGE_2 synthesis by mammalian gastric and duodenal mucosa, **A606**
CREAN, G P, *et al.*: Functional dyspepsia, **A1254**
CROBACH, L F S J, *et al.*: Effect of enprostil on basal and postprandial serum gastrin levels in patients with antral G-cell hyperfunction, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and normal subjects, **A1282**
——, *et al.*: Effect of intermittent omeprazole therapy on basal and postprandial serum gastrin concentrations in duodenal ulcer patients, **A1239**
Crohn's disease activity and thrombocytosis, **A630**
—— —— and coeliac disease, mucosal permeability to sugars *in vitro* in, **A1269**
—— —— and luminal factors, effect on zinc transport in jejunal brush border vesicles, **A627**
—— —— and ulcerative colitis, impaired activation of neutrophil oxidative metabolism in, **A1245**
—— ——, cyclosporin-A treatment of 11 cases, **A1277**

—— ——, ileal, active, postheparin plasma diamine oxidase as non-invasive marker of, **A630**
—— ——, ileal resection for, early lesions after, prospective follow up, **A610**
—— —— in older patients, **A595**
—— ——, inactive or mildly active, unrefined carbohydrate, fibre rich diet in, multicentre trial, **A1278**
—— ——, incidence in Cardiff, continuing rise in, **A1275**
—— ——, jejunal secretion in, immunological findings in, **A1246**
—— ——, normal ileal mucosa in, detection of transport defects in, **A620**
—— —— of colon, endoscopic findings in, reproducibility of, multicentre study, **A629**
—— ——, prevalence of hypolactasia not increased in, **A631**
—— ——, role for retrovirus in?, **A1245**
Cryptosporidium as cause of gastroenteritis, **A628**
CUNHA FERREIRA, R, *et al.*: Glycine and glucose polymer in oral rehydration solution: efficacy in an animal model of secretory diarrhoea, **A1244**
CUNNINGHAM, D, *et al.*: Natural history and prognostic factors in gastric cancer, **A592**
Cyclosporin A, rat small bowel transplants treated with, histological changes in, **A1244**
—— —— treatment of Crohn's disease, 11 cases, **A1277**
Cysteine and penicillamine, protection of hepatocyte membranes from acetaldehyde by, **A1250**
Cystic fibrosis, maldigestion in, improved by combined ranitidine and Pancrease, **A612**
Cytochromes P448 induction by corn oil in Syrian golden hamsters, **A603**
Cytomegalovirus infection, colonic, in inflammatory bowel disease, **A595**

Dacron biliary bypass, efficacy of, appraisal in 31 patients, **A602**
DANESH, B J Z, *et al.*: Relation of gastric mucosal surface pH to luminal acid in gastric and duodenal ulcer patients, **A1264**
DAVISON, F, *et al.*: Free HBV–DNA in leucocytes of chronic HBV carriers, **A615**
DAWSON, D J, *et al.*: Mucosal permeability to gliadin is normal in treated coeliac disease, **A1273**
——, *et al.*: Mucosal permeability to sugars *in vitro* in coeliac and Crohn's disease, **A1269**
DEAKIN, M, *et al.*: Can a poor pharmacological response to cimetidine be overcome by higher dosing or combination with pirenzepine?, **A1239**
——, *et al.*: Cimetidine non-healing duodenal ulcer—is vagotomy enough?, **A606**
——, *et al.*: Difficulties in the diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of the stomach in routine practice, **A1263**
DEBNAM, E S, *et al.*: Hyperglycaemia: evidence for sequential changes in glucose transport at the microvillus membrane and basolateral membrane of jejunal enterocytes, **A627**
Defaecation disorder in severe constipation not responding to increased dietary fibre or laxatives, **A617**
DEFIZE, J, and HUNT, R H: Pepsinogen synthesis and secretion in chief cells monolayers, **A1254**
De-Nol. *See* Tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate
D'HEYGERE, F, *et al.*: Multiple logistic analysis of Pugh's criteria for early mortality from variceal bleeding: comparison with other modified Child's classifications, **A1266**
——, *et al.*: Prospective evaluation of glypressin for variceal bleeding in cirrhotics, **A1247**
Diabetes and enzyme replacement after total pancreatectomy, **A1278**
——, screening for haemochromatosis in, **A1240**
——, transplantation of pancreatic islets for, method for long term success, **A232**
Diamine oxidase in plasma after heparin as non-invasive marker of active ileal Crohn's disease, **A630**
Diarrhoea and malnutrition in Gambian infants, **A628**
—— blockade by serotonin antagonist (α5HT-M receptor) in carcinoid syndrome, **A1243**
—— in ulcerative colitis related to failure of colonic salvage of carbohydrate?, **A1257**
——, postvagotomy, incidence and significance, **A611**
——, ——, more than gastric incontinence, **A1273**
——, secretory, efficacy of glycine and glucose polymer in oral rehydration solution in animal model of, **A1244**
Diet, effect on metabolic activity of faecal microflora, **A625**
——, effect on nitrogen losses from small bowel, **A619**
——, 'elemental', and different types of dietary 'fibre', effects on intestinal crypt cell production, **A1252**
——, unrefined carbohydrate, fibre rich, in inactive or mildly active Crohn's disease, multicentre trial, **A1278**
Diets, enteral, energy supply and nitrogen contents of, influence on nitrogen balance, clinical trial, **A1274**
——, liquid, 'elemental' and 'complete', small intestinal response to, **A1274**
Diverticular disease, complicated, Hartmann procedure for, outcome after, **A626**
DNA aneuploidy and dysplasia in ulcerative colitis, **A610**
—— —— in rectal adenocarcinomas, prognostic significance of, **A599**
—— content of tumour cells as indication of early recurrence in colorectal cancer, **A1268**
—— ploidy, histological estimation in colorectal adenocarcinomas, **A1268**
DONALDSON, P T, *et al.*: HLA phenotypes in primary sclerosing cholangitis and ulcerative colitis, **A615**
Doxycycline therapy, oesophageal ulcers associated with, **A1269**
DRUMM, J, *et al.*: Limitations of the Vagorec electromotor test in the assessment of proximal gastric vagotomy, **A1238**
DUNDAS, S A C, and EYRE-BROOK, I A: Colonic cytomegalovirus infection in inflammatory bowel disease, **A595**
DUNK, A A, *et al.*: Human lymphoblastoid interferon: *in vitro* and *in vivo* studies in hepatocellular carcinoma, **A616**
——, *et al.*: Natural killer cell activity in hepatocellular carcinoma: *in vitro* and *in vivo* response to interferon, **A1265**
Duodenal pseudomelanosis, clinical and ultrastructural studies, **A1264**
Duodenitis and antral gastritis, correlation between endoscopic and histological diagnosis of, **A634**
Duodenogastric reflux. *See* Reflux, duodenogastric
Duodenum, bicarbonate secretion, cholinergic modulation of, evidence for, **A1254**
——, epithelial permeability, effect of stimulation of alkaline secretion, **A604**
——, fluid, detection of *Giardia* antigen by ELISA in, **A628**
——, ulcer, and gastric ulcer, relation of gastric mucosal surface pH to luminal acid in, **A1264**
——, ——, early small bowel filling in, **A633**
——, ——, effect of intermittent omeprazole therapy on basal and postprandial serum gastrin concentrations in, **A1239**
——, —— healing and acid suppression, **A611**
——, —— ——, effect of enprostil and ranitidine, **A608**
——, —— —— permanence with maintenance treatment, evaluation of Chi model, **A612**
——, —— ——, relationship to presence of duodenal campylobacter-like organisms, **A607**
——, ——, night time enprostil and ranitidine for, comparative trial, **A608**
——, —— not healed by cimetidine, effect of vagotomy, **A606**
——, ——, pain induced by acid in, pathogenesis of, **A1254**
——, ——, refractory, treatment by combined histamine H_2 and antimuscarinic receptor blockade (cimetidine and pirenzepine), **A606**
——, —— relapse, prevention of, antacids for, **A612**
——, —— resistant to H_2-blockers, highly selective vagotomy effective for?, **A1282**

——, ——, resistant, tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate versus cimetidine in 2 different dosages for treatment of, **A612**
——, —— surgery, effect on campylobacter-like organisms, and role of enterogastric reflux, **A1237**
——, ——, 24 hour ambulatory dual gastroduodenal pH profiles in, **A1256**
——, vesicles of, calcium transport in, regulation by calmodulin antagonists, **A627**
DURRANS, D, *et al.*: Terminal ileal bile acid absorption after truncal vagotomy and cholecystectomy, **A1235**
Dyspepsia, functional, **A1254**
——, 'non-ulcer', campylobacter-like organisms in, **A1238**
Dysplasia and neoplasia associated with ulcerative colitis, abnormal expression of c-myc oncogene product in, **A1285**
—— in ulcerative colitis and DNA aneuploidy, **A610**

Echinococcus granulosus, scolicidal activity of praziquantel against, **A1240**
^{51}Cr-EDTA, permeability of inflamed jejunum to, in *in vivo* rat, **A1261**
Elderly, Crohn's disease in, **A595**
ELISA, IgG, diagnostic, for gastric *Campylobacter pyloridis* infection using serum samples, **A607**
—— in detection of *Giardia* antigen in duodenal fluid, **A628**
ELLENBOGEN, S, *et al.*: Effect of gastric distension on gall bladder emptying in man, **A1235**
——, *et al.*: Mechanisms responsible for the cephalic phase of gall bladder emptying, **A621**
ELLIOTT, E J, *et al.*: Bicarbonate in oral rehydration solutions: a double blind controlled trial in children with gastroenteritis in the United Kingdom, **A1274**
Encephalopathy, hepatic, acute, in cirrhosis, lactitol and lactulose in, trial of, **A1266**
Endocrine tumours, gastrointestinal, frequency in Northern Ireland, **A620**
Endoscopic aspiration cytology of gastric lesions, **A1263**
—— balloon dilatation of colonic anastomotic strictures, **A1241**
—— biliary prostheses in 102 poor risk patients with carcinoma of pancreas, **A1278**
—— —— prosthesis in palliation of malignant biliary obstruction, trial of, **A1284**
—— findings in colonic Crohn's disease, reproducibility of, multicentre study, **A629**
—— management of hydatid disease of liver, analysis of 128 cases, **A604**
—— palliation of malignant hilar strictures, **A601**
—— removal of stones from common bile duct, review of 356 cases, **A1280**
—— retrograde cholangiography, value in identification of biliary causes of acute pancreatitis, **A228**
—— —— pancreatography, safer with Urografin or Omnipaque?, **A601**
—— sclerotherapy versus oral propranolol for prevention of recurrence of variceal bleeding, **A597**
—— sphincterotomy, pre-operative, trial of, **A1280**
—— stapling in oesophagus and stomach, **A599**
—— treatment of inoperable colorectal cancers with Nd YAG laser, **A618**
Endoscopy, early, for lower gastrointestinal haemorrhage, **A618**
——, selection of upper GI bleeders for, **A592**
—— versus surgery for common bile duct stones, trial of, **A614**
Endotoxaemia, effects of SMS 201–995 in rat, **A1247**
Enprostil and ranitidine, effect on duodenal ulcer healing, **A608**
——, effect on basal and postprandial serum gastrin levels in antral G-cell hyperfunction and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and in normal subjects, **A1282**
——, —— on gastric secretion and gastrin release, **A607**
——, night time, for duodenal ulcer, comparative trial with ranitidine, **A608**
Enteral diets, energy supply and nitrogen contents of, influence on nitrogen balance, clinical trial, **A1274**
Enterogastric reflux. *See* Reflux, enterogastric
Enteropathies, childhood, intraepithelial lymphocyte counts in, predictive value of, **A1277**
Enzyme levels in tissues, variations in relation to gastric cancer, **A633**
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. *See* ELISA
Epidermal growth factor, human, synthetic, and submandibular glands, effect on gastric ulcer healing in rats, **A1264**
—— —— ——, influence on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats, **A1248**
—— —— ——, luminal, in upper gastrointestinal disease, **A604**
ERIKSEN, C A, *et al.*: Twenty four hour ambulatory dual gastroduodenal pH profiles in health and duodenal ulcer disease, **A1256**
Erythrocyte stearic acid desaturation in colorectal carcinomas, **A599**
Escherichia coli, adhesive, in ulcerative colitis, eradication by tobramycin, **A1257**
—— ——, hydrophobic adhesion in ulcerative colitis, **A1262**
—— —— isolated from IBD patients, plasmid profiles in, **A1275**
—— —— potentially pathogenic in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1275**
Ethylenediamine tetra-acetate. *See* EDTA
EVANS, D F, *et al.*: Is colonic pH important in colorectal cancer?, **A1257**

Faecal carcinoembryonic antigen in large bowel cancer, **A599**
—— incontinence, idiopathic, inadequate anal sphincter in, due to combined sensory impairment and muscle weakness, **A624**
—— ——, neurogenic, correlation of latency of pudendo-anal reflex and mean motor unit potential duration of external anal sphincter in, **A625**
—— microflora, metabolic activity of, effect of diet, **A625**
—— neutral sterols, excretion and degradation in children, **A626**
—— occult blood detection in screening for colorectal cancer, comparison of 3 day Haemoccult, 6 day Haemoccult and Fecatwin/Feca EIA tests for, **A1242**
—— —— —— tests in symptomatic patients in general practice, evaluation of, **A1242**
—— —— —— ——, influence of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, **A1241**
Famotidine restoration of cytoprotective prostaglandin E_2 levels in peripheral blood in peptic ulcer disease, **A1283**
FARINATI, F, *et al.*: Genetic and dietary factors in the pathogenesis of gastric cancer: study of a high incidence family, **A1262**
Fatty acids, essential, effect on small intestinal structure, **A620**
Feeding and satiety in healthy volunteers, effect of jejunal infusion of lipid, **A619**
FEHILLY, B J, *et al.*: Effect of diet on the metabolic activity of human faecal microflora, **A625**
Fibrin-mucus interactions at gastric mucosal surface and role in mucosal protection, **A593**
FINCH, P, *et al.*: Variations in tissue enzyme levels in relation to gastric cancer, **A633**
FINE, D, *et al.*: Does chyme contain a true micellar phase?, **A603**
FINLAY, I G and MCARDLE, C S: Occult hepatic metastases in colorectal carcinoma, **A617**
FLETCHER, M L, *et al.*: Reducing the incidence of non-A non-B hepatitis in haemophiliacs, **A1240**
Flurbiprofen and indomethacin, intestinal ulceration induced in rats by, retinoid prevention of, **A629**
Food and bombesin, plasma cholecystokinin responses in pancreatic insufficiency to, comparison of, **A1260**
FORBES, A, *et al.*: Possible role for antiandrogens in treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma, **A596**
FORGACS, I C, *et al.*: Abnormal expression of C-MYC oncogene

product in dysplasia and neoplasia associated with ulcerative colitis, **A1285**
FREEMAN, J G, *et al.*: Are azygos blood flow measurements accurate?, **A596**
——, *et al.*: Placebo controlled trial of glypressin in the management of acute variceal bleeding, **A1247**
Fundoplication, Nissen, and lower oesophageal sphincter, **A594**
——, ——, failure predictable?, **A1253**

Galanin pharmacokinetics in man and effect on glucose homeostasis, **A606**
GALATOLA, G, *et al.*: First pass ileal clearance of a bile acid in man, **A614**
Gall bladder bile, relationships between bile acid, total, and ionised calcium concentrations in, role in Ca gall stones, **A1251**
—— ——, biliary cholesterol absorption by, **A1250**
—— —— contraction, canine, effect of proglumide, **A621**
—— —— —— in response to cholecystokinin, abolition by loperamide, **A621**
—— —— ——, intestinal phase of, role of cholecystokinin and cholinergic system in, **A603**
—— —— emptying, cephalic phase of, mechanisms responsible for, **A621**
—— —— ——, effect of gastric distension, **A1235**
—— ——, guinea pig, *in vivo* and human gall bladder epithelial culture, trophic effects of cholecystokinin, **A1234**
—— ——, human, myocyte membranes, cholecystokinin receptor binding by, **A1261**
—— ——, sodium transport in, effects of secretin, **A1251**
—— stones, calcium, formation of, and relationships between bile acid, total, and ionised calcium concentrations in gall bladder bile, **A1251**
—— ——, diagnosis of, predictive value of different symptom complexes for, **A1234**
—— ——, medical treatment of, success and failure, **A1234**
—— ——, migration of, **A621**
GALLAND, R B, *et al.*: Risk factors in distal pancreatectomy, **A229**
Gambian infants, diarrhoea and malnutrition in, **A628**
Gamma aminobutyric acid-like activity and visual evoked potentials in acute and chronic liver disease, **A622**
Ganglion cells, bowel dysfunction in presence of, **A1258**
—— —— in internal anal sphincter, **A1241**
GARNER, A, *et al.*: Comparative rates of alkaline secretion throughout the gastrointestinal tract, **A605**
Gas bloat syndrome, relief by gastrointestinal stimulation, **A1264**
Gastrectomy, partial, late complications of, **A1238**
Gastric acid and pepsin secretion stimulated by insulin, potency of omeprazole against, **A1236**
—— —— secretion and gastrin release, effect of enprostil, **A607**
—— —— —— —— —— ——, —— of nifedipine, **A613**
—— —— —— during omeprazole treatment, relationship to plasma gastrin concentration, **A1255**
—— adenocarcinoma, diagnosis of, difficulties in routine practice, **A1263**
—— ammonia production by *Campylobacter pyloridis*, **A1237**
—— and duodenal mucosa, mammalian, PGE_2 synthesis by, dose dependent increase produced by sucralfate, **A606**
—— *Campylobacter pyloridis* infection, diagnostic IgG ELISA using serum samples for, **A607**
—— carcinoma after gastric surgery, risk of, factors influencing, **A633**
—— ——, intestinal type of, gastrin studies in, **A1262**
—— ——, natural history and prognostic factors in, **A592**
—— ——, pathogenesis of, genetic and dietary factors studied in high incidence family, **A1262**
—— ——, variations in tissue enzyme levels in relation to, **A633**
—— distension, effect on gall bladder emptying, **A1235**
—— emptying and blood glucose and plasma motilin levels, **A1273**
—— ——, rapid, early, after truncal vagotomy and drainage, SMS 201–995 inhibition of, **A1272**
—— juice, mutagenic activity, effect of histamine H2-receptor antagonist therapy, **A608**
—— lesions, endoscopic aspiration cytology of, **A1263**
—— mucosa, injury by aspirin and sodium salicylate, different mechanisms for, **A1236**
—— ——, pepsin damage to, **A1236**
—— ——, rat, De-Nol protection of, light microscopic and ultrastructural evaluation of, **A1236**
—— ——, ——, longterm effects of duodenogastric reflux, **A634**
—— mucosal barrier protection and PGE_2 generation in rats after DeNol, **A604**
—— —— biopsies, *in vitro* production of *Campylobacter pyloridis* specific antibodies by, **A607**
—— —— surface, fibrin-mucus interactions at, and role in mucosal protection, **A593**
—— plication, vertical, in treatment of gastro-oesophageal reflux, assessment in dog and man, **A1243**
—— secretion patterns in night shift workers, **A634**
—— surgery, glucose malabsorption after, role of truncal vagotomy in, **A628**
—— ——, increased risk of colorectal cancer after, **A600**
—— ulcer and duodenal ulcer, relation of gastric mucosal surface pH to luminal acid in, **A1264**
—— ——, bleeding, late outcome in 152 patients, **A611**
—— ——, campylobacter positive and negative, different aetiology?, **A1282**
—— —— healing, effect of submandibular glands and synthetic human epidermal growth factor in rats, **A1264**
—— vagotomy, proximal, assessment of, limitations of Vagorec electromotor test in, **A1238**
——. *See also* Intragastric; Stomach
Gastrin, plasma concentration, and intragastric acidity, 24-hour, before and during ranitidine or omeprazole treatment, **A1255**
——, —— ——, —— —— ——, ——, in healthy volunteers and in pernicious anaemia, **A611**
——, —— —— during omeprazole treatment, relationship to gastric acid secretion, **A1255**
—— release and gastric acid secretion, effect of enprostil, **A607**
—— —— —— —— —— ——, —— of nifedipine, **A613**
——, serum levels, basal and postprandial, in antral G-cell hyperfunction and Zollinger–Ellison syndrome and in normal subjects, effect of enprostil, **A1282**
——, —— ——, —— —— ——, in duodenal ulcer, effect of intermittent omeprazole therapy, **A1239**
—— studies in intestinal type of gastric cancer, **A1262**
Gastritis, antral, and duodenitis, correlation between endoscopic and histological diagnosis of, **A634**
—— associated with campylobacter-like organisms in patients with rheumatoid arthritis taking non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, **A1237**
——, reflux, and campylobacter-like organisms, **A608**
Gastroduodenal brake, mechanism of, **A592**
—— mucosa, effect of chilli ingestion, **A1272**
—— ——, G cell hyperplasia and islet cell tumours producing gastrin, expression of C-terminal flanking peptide of human progastrin in, **A1235**
—— mucosal disease, resistance of mucus bicarbonate barrier to low intraluminal pH in, **A1284**
—— pH profiles, dual, 24 hour ambulatory, in health and duodenal ulcer disease, **A1256**
Gastroenteritis, bicarbonate in oral rehydration solutions in children with, UK trial, **A1274**
——, cryptosporidium as cause of, **A628**
Gastrointestinal cancer, lymphokine activated killer cell production in, **A1257**
—— disease, upper, luminal epidermal growth factor in, **A604**
—— endocrine tumours, frequency in Northern Ireland, **A620**

—— haemorrhage, acute, presentation or prognosis influenced by ulcer position?, **A632**
—— ——, differentiation of upper and lower sites of, value of simple biochemical indices for, **A632**
—— ——, lower, early endoscopy for, **A618**
—— ——, need for restriction of blood transfusion in patients with, **A632**
—— ——, upper, in cirrhotics, hospital costs of, **A596**
—— ——, ——, selection of patients for endoscopy in, **A592**
—— stimulation for relief of gas bloat syndrome, **A1264**
—— tract, comparative rates of alkaline secretion throughout, **A605**
—— —— tissue, human, oxygen tension measurement in, **A1255**
—— ——, upper, motor activity, modification by rectal distension, **A1252**
—— transit. *See* Mouth-to-caecum transit
—— —— time in ulcerative proctitis, **A631**
Gastro-oesophageal junction, normal, venous drainage of, implications for varices, **A1247**
—— malignancy, laser therapy and intubation for, practicalities and problems, **A1253**
—— reflux. *See* Reflux, gastro-oesophageal
Gastropathy, congestive, of portal hypertension, propranolol in, trial of, **A1249**
——, hypertrophic, associated with prostaglandin E2 overproduction in carcinoid syndrome, **A1263**
GEBOES, K, *et al.*: Prospective follow up of early lesions after ileal resection for Crohn's disease, **A610**
GETAIDT (work presented by R Modigliani and J Y Mary): Reproducibility of endoscopic findings in colonic Crohn's disease: a multicentre prospective interobserver variation study, **A629**
Giardia, Trichomonas and *E. coli*, bile salt transport and effect on growth, **A1270**
Giardia antigen, detection in duodenal fluid by ELISA, **A628**
GILLEN, P, and PEEL, A L G: Rectal cancer: abdominoperineal or stapled anterior resection?, **A600**
——, *et al.*: pH profile of Barrett's oesophagus and its implications, **A1253**
GINESTAL CRUZ, A, *et al.*: Endoscopy versus surgery for common bile duct stones: a randomised trial, **A614**
GLEESON, D C, *et al.*: Relationships between bile acid, total, and ionised calcium concentrations in human gall bladder bile: role in Ca gall stones, **A1251**
Gliadin, mucosal permeability to, normal in treated coeliac disease, **A1273**
A-Gliadin, synthetic dodecapeptide sequence from, resembling early protein of human adenovirus 12, cellular hypersensitivity in coeliac disease to, **A1274**
Globus sensation and reflux, study with ambulatory pH monitoring, **A1242**
Glucocorticoid hormone, acute stimulation of colonic Na and K transport by, mechanism of, **A593**
Glucose, blood levels, plasma motilin and gastric emptying, **A1273**
—— homeostasis and galanin pharmacokinetics in man, **A606**
—— malabsorption after gastric surgery, role of truncal vagotomy in, **A628**
—— polymer and glycine in oral rehydration solution, efficacy in animal model of secretory diarrhoea, **A1244**
—— transport at microvillus membrane and basolateral membrane of jejunal enterocytes in hyperglycaemia, evidence for sequential changes in, **A627**
—— —— by rat heterotopic small bowel transplants, **A620**
Gluten toxicity testing, organ culture of fetal rat small intestine for, reappraisal of, **A1244**
Glycine and glucose polymer in oral rehydration solution, efficacy in animal model of secretory diarrhoea, **A1244**
Glycoproteins in mucus, enzymes degrading, in inflammatory bowel disease and detection of sialic acid O-acetyl esterase, **A1261**
Glypressin for variceal bleeding in cirrhotics, prospective evaluation of, **A1247**
—— in management of acute variceal bleeding, trial of, **A1247**
GOH, H S, *et al.*: DNA aneuploidy and dysplasia in ulcerative colitis, **A610**
GOODLAD, R A, *et al.*: Effects of an 'elemental' diet and different types of dietary 'fibre' on intestinal crypt cell production: and its correlation with plasma enteroglucagon and PYY levels, **A1252**
GORDON, C, *et al.*: Effects of ranitidine and of sleeping posture on symptoms and endoscopic appearances in patients with severe peptic oesophagitis, **A1268**
GOUDIE, B M, *et al.*: Factors affecting the prognosis of primary biliary cirrhosis, **A622**
GRAINGER, S L, *et al.*: Blood glucose, plasma motilin and gastric emptying, **A1273**
GRIFFIN, S M, *et al.*: Method for long term successful transplanting of pancreatic islets for diabetes, **A232**
GRIMA, N, *et al.*: Endoscopic management of hydatid disease of the liver: analysis of 128 cases, **A604**
GYDE, S N, *et al.*: 'Real' cancer risk in ulcerative colitis, **A1284**
HABIB, N A, *et al.*: Erythrocyte stearic acid desaturation in patients with colorectal carcinomas, **A599**
——, *et al.*: Oncogene expression in the human colonic adenoma-carcinoma sequence, **A616**
——, *et al.*: Use of CA-50 radioimmunoassay in the differential diagnosis of malignant and non-malignant conditions of the pancreas, **A231**
HADJIS, N S, *et al.*: Results of an aggressive surgical approach to hilar cholangiocarcinoma, **A1279**
Haem biosynthesis, abnormal, associated with unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia in Gunn rat, **A1248**
Haemangiomas, cavernous, giant, of liver, management of, **A597**
Haemochromatosis, screening of diabetics for, **A1240**
Haemophilia, incidence of non-A non-B hepatitis in patients with, reduction of, **A1240**
Haemorrhage, gastric ulcer, late outcome in 152 patients, **A611**
——, gastrointestinal. *See* Gastrointestinal haemorrhage
——, variceal. *See* Variceal haemorrhage
——, *See also* Bleeding
HALL, D W R, and HOVEN, W E VAN DEN: Gastric mucosal barrier protection and PGE_2 generation in rats after De Nol, **A604**
——, ——: Light microscopic and ultrastructural evaluation of rat gastric mucosa protection by De-Nol, **A1236**
HALLIDAY, C E W, *et al.*: Transport of bile salts by enteric and non-enteric microorganisms and their effect on growth, **A1270**
Halothane hepatitis, clinical update of, **A613**
HARA, M, *et al.*: Expression of C-terminal flanking peptide of human progastrin in human gastroduodenal mucosa, G cell hyperplasia and islet cell tumours producing gastrin, **A1235**
Hartmann procedure for complicated diverticular disease, outcome after, **A626**
HARTOG, G DEN *et al.*: Studies of gastrin in patients with the intestinal type of gastric cancer, **A1262**
HAWLEY, K, and MORGAN, M Y: Randomised controlled double blind trial of lactitol and lactulose in acute hepatic encehalopathy in cirrhotic patients, **A1266**
HEATON, N D, *et al.*: Bowel dysfunction in the presence of ganglion cells, **A1258**
——, *et al.*: Ganglion cells in the human internal anal sphincter, **A1241**
HEMINGWAY, A P, and ALLISON, D J: Angiodysplasia: a new concept in the localisation and actiology of colonic angiodysplasia, **A619**
Heparin, plasma diamine oxidase after, as non-invasive marker of active ileal Crohn's disease, **A630**
Hepatectomy, partial, liver regeneration in rats after, influence of epidermal growth factor, **A1248**
Hepatic encephalopathy, acute, in cirrhosis, lactitol and lactulose in, trial of, **A1266**

—— haemodynamics and reticuloendothelial system activity in experimental model of cirrhosis and portal hypertension, **A622**
—— inactivation of circulating endogenous opioid peptides, impairment of, ascites caused by?, **A1250**
—— resection, high molecular weight hepatotropin induced by, **A1249**
—— ——, major, for colorectal liver metastases, **A615**
—— scintigraphy, dynamic, in evaluation of hepatic arterial and portal venous components of liver blood flow, **A597**
Hepatitis, alcoholic, acute, hepatocyte injury in, new mechanism of, **A1250**
—— B virus carriers, chronic, free HBV–DNA in leucocytes of, **A615**
—— —— —— homosexual carriers with HTLVIII antibodies, diminished responsiveness to recombinant alpha interferon, **A1240**
—— —— —— infection, chronic, abnormal T cell activation process in, **A614**
—— —— —— —— control in high prevalence country (Malaysia), cost effectiveness study, **A1239**
—— —— —— protein expression, modulation by interferon, **A1249**
——, chronic active, autoimmune, maintenance of remission in, differing immunosuppressive effects of azathioprine and prednisolone in, **A1239**
——, ——, cytotoxic T cell responses to nucleocapsid proteins of HBV in, as evidence of antibody modulation causing protracted infection, **A1248**
—— due to halothane, clinical update of, **A613**
——, non-A non-B, incidence in haemophiliacs, reduction of, **A1240**
Hepatobiliary dysfunction related to TPN, secondary to deprivation of enteral stimulation?, **A1271**
Hepatocellular carcinoma and oral contraceptive use, **A615**
—— ——, human lymphoblastoid interferon in, *in vitro* and *in vivo* studies, **A616**
—— ——, natural killer cell activity in, and *in vitro* and *in vivo* response to interferon, **A1265**
—— ——, primary, remission in, induction with thymidylate synthase inhibitor (CB3717), **A1249**
—— ——, treatment of, possible role for antiandrogens in, **A596**
Hepatocyte injury in acute alcoholic hepatitis, new mechanism of, **A1250**
—— membranes, protection by penicillamine and cysteine from acetaldehyde, **A1250**
Hepatotomy for high bile duct stricture, **A602**
Hepatotropin, high molecular weight, induced by hepatic resection, **A1249**
HETZEL, D J, *et al.*: Omeprazole heals reflux oesophagitis: a placebo controlled trial, **A609**
Hilar cholangiocarcinoma, results of aggressive surgical approach to, **A1279**
—— strictures, malignant, endoscopic palliation of, **A601**
HIRST, B H, *et al.*: Omeprazole is less potent against acid secretion stimulated by insulin, **A1236**
Histamine H_2 and antimuscarinic receptor blockade, combined (cimetidine and pirenzepine), in treatment of refractory duodenal ulcer, **A606**
—— —— blockers, duodenal ulcers resistant to, highly selective vagotomy effective for?, **A1282**
—— —— receptor antagonist therapy, effect on mutagenic activity in gastric juice, **A608**
—— —— —— antagonists, impact on admissions for peptic ulceration within Northern region (1971–84), **A1281**
—— —— —— ——, *See also* Famotidine
—— —— —— sensitivity, alteration during maintenance ranitidine treatment, **A1255**
HLA and intestinal permeability, structure and lymphocytes in coeliac disease relatives, **A619**
—— phenotypes in primary sclerosing cholangitis and ulcerative colitis, **A615**
HLA–DR, aberrant expression in salivary tissue in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A598**
—— expression and T lymphocytes, mucosal, in ulcerative colitis, **A631, A1276**
Homosexual HBV carriers with HTLVIII antibodies, diminished responsiveness to recombinant alpha interferon, **A1240**
—— men and sexually transmitted disease in gastroenterology/genitourinary clinic, **A1256**
HOPMAN, W P M, *et al.*: Loperamide abolishes gall bladder contraction in response to cholecystokinin, **A621**
——, *et al.*: Role of cholecystokinin and the cholinergic system in the intestinal phase of gall bladder contraction in man, **A603**
HOSKING, S W, *et al.*: Controlled trial to assess the patency of oesophageal varices during maintenance sclerotherapy, **A1251**
——, *et al.*: A double blind crossover trial to assess the value of propranolol in congestive gastropathy of portal hypertension, **A1249**
HOWDEN, C W, *et al.*: Acid suppression in healing duodenal ulcer: how much is enough?, **A611**
HOWDLE, P D, *et al.*: Organ culture of fetal rat small intestine for testing gluten toxicity: a reappraisal, **A1244**
HTLVIII antibodies, homosexual HBV carriers with, diminished responsiveness to recombinant alpha interferon, **A1240**
HULKS, G, *et al.*: Hypertrophic gastropathy associated with overproduction of prostaglandin E2 in the carcinoid syndrome, **A1263**
HUMPHRIES, H, *et al.*: Effect of therapy on *Campylobacter pyloridis*—a randomised trial, **A611**
Hydatid disease of liver, endoscopic management of, analysis of 128 cases, **A604**
Hydrogen in breath, critical rise in, and evaluation of intestinal transit, **A1270**
Hyperbilirubinaemia, unconjugated, abnormal haem biosynthesis in Gunn rat associated with, **A1248**
Hyperglycaemia, glucose transport at microvillus membrane and basolateral membrane of jejunal enterocytes in, evidence for sequential changes in, **A627**
Hypertension, portal, and cirrhosis, reticuloendothelial system activity and hepatic haemodynamics in experimental model of, **A622**
——, ——, congestive gastropathy of, propranolol in, trial of, **A1249**
Hypogonadism in alcoholic liver disease, abnormal release of luteinizing hormone as factor in, **A623**
Hypolactasia, prevalence not increased in Crohn's disease, **A631**

Ileal brake, rat model for, **A627**
—— clearance, first pass, of bile acid (^{75}SeHCAT) in man, **A614**
—— resection for Crohn's disease, early lesions after, prospective follow up, **A610**
—— reservoir, 4 loop, in restorative proctocolectomy, **A1258**
Ileoanal anastomosis, J pouch, in restorative proctocolectomy, 2½ years' experience of one surgeon, **A1277**
Ileocaecal transit, scinitigraphic and manometric assessment of, **A629**
Ileum, Crohn's disease of, active, postheparin plasma diamine oxidase as non-invasive marker of, **A630**
——, dysfunction, ileal absorption efficiency for ^{75}SeHCAT in, **A603**
——, mucosa of, normal, in Crohn's disease, detection of transport defects in, **A620**
——, terminal, bile acid absorption after truncal vagotomy and cholecystectomy, **A1235**
——, ——, canine, emptying, episodic nature of, **A1270**
Ileus, postoperative, pharmacological manipulation of, results of clinical trial, **A1275**
Immune system, mucosal, local, in intestinal lymphangiectasia, **A1277**

Immunoglobulin G ELISA, diagnostic, for gastric *Campylobacter pyloridis* infection using serum samples, **A607**

—— production *in vitro* by isolated human small intestinal mononuclear cells and evidence for T cell immunoregulation, **A1244**

Immunoscintigraphy in detection of metastatic and recurrent colorectal cancer, **A600**

Incontinence, faecal, idiopathic, inadequate anal sphincter in, due to combined sensory impairment and muscle weakness, **A624**

——, ——, neurogenic, correlation of latency of pudendo-anal reflex and mean motor unit potential duration of external anal sphincter in, **A625**

Indocyanine green clearance, fall in acute rejection after liver transplantation, **A616**

Indomethacin and flurbiprofen, intestinal ulceration induced in rats by, retinoid prevention of, **A629**

INGOLDBY, C J H, and HALL, R I: Endoscopic aspiration cytology of gastric lesions, **A1263**

INGRAM, N P, *et al.*: Comparative study of different methods of exocrine management in the transplanted rat pancreas, **A232**

Insulin, acid secretion stimulated by, potency of omeprazole against, **A1236**

—— test as predictor of recurrent ulceration after highly selective vagotomy, comparison with BAO and PAO measurements, **A1283**

Interferon, alpha, recombinant, diminished responsiveness of homosexual HBV carriers with HTLVIII antibodies to, **A1240**

—— in hepatocellular carcinoma, response of natural killer cell activity *in vitro* and *in vivo* to, **A1265**

——, lymphoblastoid, human, in hepatocellular carcinoma, *in vitro* and *in vivo* studies, **A616**

—— modulation of hepatitis B virus protein expression, **A1249**

Intestinal lymphangiectasia, local mucosal immune system in, **A1277**

Intestine, large, cancer of, faecal carcinoembryonic antigen in, **A599**

——, ——, polyps of, colorectal mucosal epithelial cell proliferation kinetics in patients with, **A1266**

——, small, failure, home parenteral nutrition in children with, **A1244**

——, ——, fetal rat, organ culture for testing gluten toxicity, reappraisal of, **A1244**

——, ——, filling, early, in duodenal ulcer and after vagotomy, **A633**

——, ——, mononuclear cells, human, isolated, *in vitro* immunoglobulin production and evidence for T cell immunoregulation, **A1244**

——, ——, mucosa of, inherent trypsin resistance in, **A605**

——, ——, nitrogen losses from, effect of diet, **A619**

——, ——, rat, transplants treated with Cyclosporin A, histological changes in, **A1244**

——, ——, response to 'elemental' and 'complete' liquid feeds, **A1274**

——, ——, structure of, effect of essential fatty acids, **A620**

——, ——, transplants of, heterotopic, in rat, glucose transport by, **A620**

Intestines, adaptation to shortening, role of distal small intestine in, **A610**

——, crypt cell production, effects of 'elemental' diet and different types of dietary 'fibre', **A1252**

——, dysfunction in presence of ganglion cells, **A1258**

——, inflammatory disease, and ankylosing spondylitis, common antigens on lymphocytes and antiserum to *Yersinia enterocolitica* in, **A593**

——, ——, ——, assessment by ^{99m}Tc-labelled leucocyte scanning, **A630**

——, ——, ——, chromosome changes caused by sulphasalazine in patients with, **A1271**

——, ——, ——, colonic cytomegalovirus infection in, **A595**

——, ——, ——, contraceptive pill and smoking, RCGP Oral Contraception Study results, **A1276**

——, ——, ——, *E coli* isolated from patients with, plasmid profiles in, **A1275**

——, ——, ——, —— potentially pathogenic in, **A1275**

——, ——, ——, early, differentiation from acute self-limiting colitis by rectal biopsy, **A1276**

——, ——, ——, employment prospects and problems in patients with, **A595**

——, ——, ——, increased rates of spinal trabecular bone loss in, **A1269**

——, ——, ——, macrophage subpopulations in, **A1245**

——, ——, ——, mucus glycoprotein degrading enzymes in, and detection of sialic acid O-acetyl esterase, **A1261**

——, ——, ——, oral and rectal permeability in, **A1246**

——, ——, ——, plasma prednisolone concentrations after oral administration in, correlation with anatomic extent and therapeutic efficacy, **A1271**

——, ——, ——, plasminogen activator activity changes in, **A630**

——, irritable bowel syndrome, bloated, definition by dynamic 'All Bran' scan, **A619**

——, ——, ——, ——, ispaghula in, trial of, **A625**

——, transit, evaluation of, and critical rise in breath hydrogen, **A1270**

——, ulceration induced by indomethacin and flurbiprofen in rats, retinoid prevention of, **A629**

Intragastric acid, lipase activity in pancreatic steatorrhoea resistant to, comparison with health and effect of fungal lipase, **A231**

——, acidity and plasma gastrin concentration, 24-hour, before and during ranitidine or omeprazole treatment, **A1255**

——, ——, ——, ——, ——, ——, ——, ——, in healthy volunteers and in pernicious anaemia, **A611**

—— concentrations of ascorbic acid, relationship to plasma levels and gastric pH, **A634**

Ispaghula in irritable bowel syndrome, trial of, **A625**

JACYNA, M R, *et al.*: Sodium transport in the human gall bladder: effects of secretin, **A1251**

JANSEN, J B M J, and LAMERS, G B H W: Comparison of plasma cholecystokinin responses to bombesin and food in patients with pancreatic insufficiency, **A1260**

JAZRAWI, R, *et al.*: Ileal absorption efficiency for ^{75}SeHCAT in ileal dysfunction, **A603**

——, *et al.*: Predictive value of different symptom complexes for diagnosis of gall stones, **A1234**

Jejunum, enterocytes, glucose transport in hyperglycaemia at microvillus membrane and basolateral membrane of, evidence for sequential changes in, **A627**

——, inflamed, permeability to ^{51}Cr-EDTA in *in vivo* rat, **A1261**

——, lipid infusion, effect on feeding and satiety in healthy volunteers, **A619**

——, morphometric changes in coeliac disease mirrored by abnormal permeability (cellobiose/mannitol test), **A1252**

——, mucosa of, coeliac, class II antigen expression in, **A1273**

——, secretion in Crohn's disease, immunological findings in, **A1246**

——, zinc transport in brush border vesicles, effect of luminal factors and Crohn's disease, **A627**

JENKINS, H R, *et al.*: Development of colonic transport processes in infancy: the influence of aldosterone, **A1283**

JENKINS, R T, and RAMAGE, J K : Oral and rectal permeability in patients with inflammatory bowel disease, **A1246**

JENKINS, S A, *et al.*: Reticuloendothelial system activity and hepatic haemodynamics in an experimental model of cirrhosis and portal hypertension, **A622**

JENKINSON, L R, *et al.*: Dietary guidelines for ambulatory oesophageal pH monitoring, **A594**

JOHNSTON, B J, *et al.*: Correlation between endoscopic and histological diagnosis of duodenitis and antral gastritis, **A634**

——, *et al.*: Relationship between the presence of duodenal campylobacter-like organisms and duodenal ulcer healing, **A607**

JONES, D B, *et al.*: Alteration of H_2 receptor sensitivity during maintenance ranitidine treatment, **A1255**
JUBY, L D, *et al.*: Abnormal permeability mirrors jejunal morphometry, **A1252**

KANG, J Y, *et al.*: Clinical and ultrastructural studies in duodenal pseudomelanosis, **A1264**
——, *et al.*: Effect of chilli ingestion on the gastroduodenal mucosa, **A1272**
——, *et al.*: Further studies on the pathogenesis of acid induced pain in duodenal ulcer, **A1254**
KARAGIANNIS, J A, *et al.*: Cellular hypersensitivity in coeliac disease to a synthetic dodecapeptide sequence from A-gliadin that resembles an early protein of human adenovirus 12, **A1274**
KATSCHINSKI, B, *et al.*: Variations in the incidence and spatial distribution of patients with primary acute pancreatitis in the Nottingham defined population area: 1969–83, **A1259**
KEATING, J J, *et al.*: Differing immunosuppressive effects of azathioprine and prednisolone in maintenance of remission in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis, **A1239**
KEIGHLEY, M R B: Restorative proctocolectomy J pouch ileoanal anastomosis: a single surgeon's experiences over two and a half years, **A1277**
——, and HALL, C: Cytocidal washout and pelvic/local recurrence of colorectal cancer, **A600**
KELLOW, J E, *et al.*: Rectal distension modifies upper gastrointestinal motor activity, **A1252**
KELLY, D A, *et al.*: Cholestatic liver disease in neonates with Niemann-Pick type C, **A623**
——, *et al.*: Home parenteral nutrition in children with small bowel failure, **A1244**
KENDALL, G P N, *et al.*: Can the proctometrogram provide useful data for the clinician?, **A624**
——, *et al.*: Treatment of functional abdominal pain by transcutaneous nerve stimulation, **A625**
KENNA, J G, *et al.*: Halothane hepatitis—a clinical update, **A613**
KENT, J T, *et al.*: Can DNA ploidy be estimated histologically in colorectal adenocarcinomas?, **A1268**
KHAWAJA, H T, *et al.*: Intravenous nutrition and the metabolic response to surgery, **A1243**
KING, P M, *et al.*: Effects of truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty and highly selective vagotomy on antroduodenal motility and transpyloric fluid movement, **A1256**
KIRBY, R M, *et al.*: Cytological diagnosis of hepatic dysfunction after liver transplantation, **A1265**
KLINKENBERG-KNOL, E C, *et al.*: Omeprazole versus ranitidine in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis: a double blind multicentre trial, **A1253**
KRASNER, N, *et al.*: Laser therapy and intubation for gastro-oesophageal malignancy: practicalities and problems, **A1253**

Lactitol and lactulose in acute hepatic encephalopathy in cirrhosis, trial of, **A1266**
LAMBERT, M E, *et al.*: Endoscopic removal of stones from the common bile duct: the whole truth, **A1280**
LANE, M R, *et al.*: Coeliac disease and malignancy, **A1274**
——, *et al.*: Plasmid profiles in *E coli* isolated from IBD patients, **A1275**
LANZON-MILLER, S, *et al.*: Twenty four hour intragastric acidity and plasma gastrin concentration before and during treatment with either ranitidine or omeprazole, **A1255**
——, *et al.*: Twenty four hour intragastric pH and 24 hour plasma gastrin concentration in healthy volunteers and patients with pernicious anaemia, **A611**
LARVIN, M, and MCMAHON, M J: 'Prune juice' peritoneal fluid in patients with acute pancreatitis: is the pancreas necrotic?, **A230**
Laser, Nd YAG, endoscopic treatment of inoperable colorectal cancers with, **A618**
——, photocoagulation, Nd YAG, intrahepatic, biological effects of, **A597**
—— therapy and intubation for gastro-oesophageal malignancy, practicalities and problems, **A1253**
—— ——, Nd YAG, low powered, for colonic carcinomas, **A600**
LAURITSEN, K, *et al.*: Effect of enprostil and ranitidine on duodenal ulcer healing, **A608**
LAWRENCE, P C, *et al.*: Acute abdominal pain: computer aided diagnosis by non-qualified medical staff, **A1259**
LEE, F I, and SMITH, P M: Occupationally related angiosarcoma of the liver in the United Kingdom, **A1284**
LEE, M J R, *et al.*: Value of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in the identification of biliary causes of acute pancreatitis, **A228**
LEESE, T, *et al.*: Preliminary results of a multicentre prospective trial of fresh frozen plasma in the treatment of acute pancreatitis, **A1279**
LEONARD, A, and ALLEN, A: Gastric mucosal damage by pepsin, **A1236**
Leucocytes of chronic HBV carriers, free HBV-DNA in, **A615**
——, ^{99m}Tc-labelled, scanning with, in assessment of inflammatory bowel disease, **A630**
Leukotriene B_4 and prostaglandin E_2, abnormal synthesis by peripheral blood monocytes in alcoholic liver disease, **A623**
LEUNG, J W C: Mechanism of biliary prosthesis blockage: scanning electron microscopy evidence, **A602**
LEVY, L J, *et al.*: Gamma aminobutyric acid-like activity and visual evoked potentials in acute and chronic liver disease, **A622**
LIEBERMANN-MEFFERT, D, *et al.*: Arterial vascularisation of the oesophagus, **A1269**
LIND, T, *et al.*: Relationship between gastric acid secretion and plasma gastrin concentration during omeprazole treatment, **A1255**
LINDSAY, D C, *et al.*: Should colonoscopy be the first investigation for colonic disease?, **A623**
LINEHAN, I P, *et al.*: Total pancreatectomy—diabetes and enzyme replacement, **A1278**
Lipase activity resistant to intragastric acid in pancreatic steatorrhoea, comparison with health and effect of fungal lipase, **A231**
Lipid infusion, jejunal, effect on feeding and satiety in healthy volunteers, **A619**
Lipids, biliary, secretion of, reduced, by nor-dihydroxy bile acids in rodents, **A1260**
Liver angiosarcoma, occupationally related, in UK, **A1284**
—— blood flow estimation in liver disease using indocyanine green, comparison of 2 methods, **A613**
—— —— ——, hepatic arterial and portal venous components of, evaluation by dynamic hepatic scintigraphy, **A597**
—— cell. *See* Hepatocellular; Hepatocyte
—— disease, acute and chronic, gamma aminobutyric acid-like activity and visual evoked potentials in, **A622**
—— ——, alcoholic, abnormal prostaglandin E_2 and leukotriene B_4 synthesis by peripheral blood monocytes in, **A623**
—— ——, —— and non-alcoholic, sexual dysfunction and sex hormone changes in, controlled study, **A1265**
—— ——, ——, hypogonadism in, abnormal release of luteinizing hormone as factor in, **A623**
—— ——, cholestatic, in neonates with Niemann-Pick type C, **A623**
—— ——, hepatic blood flow estimation using indocyanine green in, comparison of 2 methods, **A613**
—— ——. *See also* Hepatitis
——, guinea pig, low molecular weight copper binding protein in, developmental changes in, **A1240**
——, haemangiomas of, cavernous, giant, management of, **A597**
——, hydatid disease of, endoscopic management of, analysis of 128 cases, **A604**
—— membranes altered by acetaldehyde, stimulation of neutrophils in rat by, **A615**
—— metastases, colorectal, major hepatic resection for, **A615**
—— ——, occult, in colorectal carcinoma, **A617**

——, regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats, influence of epidermal growth factor, **A1248**
—— transplantation, acute rejection after, fall in indocyanine green clearance in, **A616**
—— ——, hepatic dysfunction after, cytological diagnosis of, **A1265**
—— ——, orthotopic, prednisolone pharmacokinetics after, **A595**
——. *See also* Hepatic
LOGAN, R F A, *et al.*: The pill, smoking and inflammatory bowel disease—results from the Royal College of General Practitioners Oral Contraception Study, **A1276**
LOMBARD, M G, *et al.*: Aberrant expression of HLA–DR in salivary tissue of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis, **A598**
LONDONG, W, *et al.*: Diminishing sensitivity of human parietal cell function to SMS 201–995 treatment, **A613**
Loperamide abolition of gall bladder contraction in response to cholecystokinin, **A621**
—— versus cholestyramine for postvagotomy diarrhoea, **A1283**
LOWES, J R, *et al.*: Secretin-ultrasound provocation tests in pancreas divisum, **A231**
——, *et al.*: Segmental pancreatitis in pancreas divisum: evidence from surgical specimens, **A231**
Luminal alkalinisation by rat caecum *in vitro*, **A1262**
—— epidermal growth factor in upper gastrointestinal disease, **A604**
Lutcinizing hormone, abnormal release of, as factor in hypogonadism in alcoholic liver disease, **A623**
Lymph nodes, pararectal, involvement in rectal cancer assessed by endoluminal ultrasound, **A1257**
Lymphangiectasia, intestinal, local mucosal immune system in, **A1277**
Lymphocytes, intraepithelial, counts of, in childhood enteropathies, predictive value of, **A1277**
——. *See also* T cell(s)
Lymphokine, killer cell production in gastrointestinal cancer activated by, **A1257**
Lysolecithin and phospholipase A_2, effect on pancreatic duct integrity, **A230**

MCALEER, J J A, *et al.*: Screening diabetics for haemochromatosis, **A1240**
MCCOLL, K E L, *et al.*: Abnormal haem biosynthesis associated with unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia in the Gunn rat, **A1248**
——, *et al.*: Effect of enprostil on gastric secretion and gastrin release in man, **A607**
——, *et al.*: Effect of nifedipine on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in man, **A613**
MCDONALD, A, *et al.*: A new potent cholecystokinin antagonist, **A1237**
MCDONALD, J, *et al.*: Diminished responsiveness of homosexual HBV carriers with HTLVIII antibodies to recombinant alpha interferon, **A1240**
MCINTYRE, P B, *et al.*: Double blind controlled comparison of balsalazide and sulphasalazine in maintenance therapy of patients with ulcerative colitis, **A1271**
MCKAY, A P, *et al.*: The alginate raft: a scintigraphic evaluation, **A609**
MACKAY, J M, *et al.*: Sulphasalazine causes chromosome changes in patients with inflammatory bowel disease, **A1271**
MACKENZIE, J F, *et al.*: Oesophageal ischaemia—its potential role in oesophageal disease, **A594**
MCMAHON, M J, *et al.*: Digestive enzymes, lysosomal hydrolases and protease inhibitors in peritoneal fluid of patients with acute pancreatitis: relationship to aetiology, **A229**
MACMATHUNA, P, *et al.*: Dynamic hepatic scintigraphy: evaluation of hepatic arterial and portal venous components of liver blood flow, **A597**
MCNEIL, N I, and WAGER, J: Importance of mucus in the colonic microclimate, **A593**
Macrophage subpopulations in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1245**
MAHIDA, Y R, *et al.*: Macrophage subpopulations in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1245**
Maldigestion in cystic fibrosis improved by combined ranitidine and Pancrease, **A612**
Malignancy and coeliac disease, **A1274**
——, gastro-oesophageal, laser therapy and intubation for, practicalities and problems, **A1253**
Malnutrition and diarrhoea in Gambian infants, **A628**
MANNING, A P, *et al.*: The 'shrunken' pancreas: a morphological variant of idiopathic chronic pancreatitis, **A1260**
MARSH, M N, *et al.*: HLA: intestinal permeability, structure and lymphocytes in coeliac disease relatives, **A619**
MASON, R C, *et al.*: Long term effects of duodenogastric reflux on rat gastric mucosa, **A634**
MATTHEWS, J, *et al.*: Aneuploidy and cell proliferation in colonic polyps, **A617**
——, *et al.*: Cell proliferation in patients at high risk of developing colorectal neoplasia, **A616**
MATTHEWSON, K, *et al.*: Biological effects of intrahepatic Nd YAG laser photocoagulation, **A597**
——, *et al.*: Low powered Nd YAG laser treatment of colonic tumours, **A600**
——, *et al.*: Which ulcer patients are likely to present with bleeding?, **A1281**
MAXTON, D G, *et al.*: Effect of essential fatty acids on small intestinal structure, **A620**
——, *et al.*: Small intestinal response to 'elemental' and 'complete' liquid feeds, **A1274**
MAXWELL, W J, *et al.*: Abnormal prostaglandin E_2 and leukotriene B_4 synthesis by peripheral blood monocytes in alcoholic liver disease, **A623**
MAYBERRY, J F, *et al.*: Urban clustering of primary biliary cirrhosis, **A1265**
MAZZANTI, R, *et al.*: Late complications of partial gastrectomy, **A1238**
Mesalazine and olsalazine as therapeutic options for patients intolerant of sulphasalazine, **A595**
——, reversal of sulphasalazine induced seminal abnormalities after substitution with, **A1272**
Microspheres, enteric coated. *See* Pancrease
MILLER, M G, *et al.*: Combined ranitidine and enteric coated microspheres (Pancrease) improves maldigestion in cystic fibrosis, **A612**
Mineral and vitamin depletion, home parenteral nutrition followed by?, **A626**
MITCHISON, H C, *et al.*: D-penicillamine-induced toxicity in primary biliary cirrhosis: the role of sulphoxidation status, **A622**
Monoclonal antibodies to *Campylobacter pyloridis*, preparation of, **A1238**
—— antibody imaging of pancreatic cancer, **A1279**
Monocytes, peripheral blood, abnormal prostaglandin E_2 and leukotriene B_4 synthesis in alcoholic liver disease by, **A623**
MONSON, J R T, *et al.*: Lymphokine activated killer cell production in patients with gastrointestinal cancer, **A1257**
MONTGOMERY, A M P, *et al.*: Expression of class II antigens in coeliac jejunal mucosa, **A1273**
MOOREHEAD, R J, *et al.*: Value of screening postcholecystectomy patients for colorectal neoplasia, **A1268**
MORGAN, W P, *et al.*: Is TPN related hepatobiliary dysfunction secondary to deprivation of enteral stimulation?, **A1271**
MORRIS, D L, and HARDCASTLE, J D: Angelchik prosthesis: a national survey, **A633**
——, *et al.*: Praziquantel—an active scolicidal agent, **A1240**
MOSS, R R, *et al.*: Reduction of zinc absorption by components of wheat bran, **A628**
Motilin, plasma levels, blood glucose and gastric emptying, **A1273**
MOTLEY, R, *et al.*: Increased rates of spinal trabecular bone loss in patients with inflammatory bowel disease, **A1269**
Mouth-to-caecum transit time in health and thyroid disease, **A1270**

Mucosa, ileal, normal, in Crohn's disease, detection of transport defects in, **A620**
—— of small intestine, inherent trypsin resistance in, **A605**
Mucosal immune system, local, in intestinal lymphangiectasia, **A1277**
—— permeability to gliadin, normal in treated coeliac disease, **A1273**
—— —— to sugars *in vitro* in coeliac and Crohn's disease, **A1269**
—— T lymphocytes and HLA–DR expression in ulcerative colitis, **A631, A1276**
Mucosa(1). *See also under* Colorectal; Gastric; Gastroduodenal; Jejunum
Mucus bicarbonate barrier, resistance to low intraluminal pH in health and gastroduodenal mucosal disease, **A1284**
——, colonic, mucin subclass defect in ulcerative colitis, real or artefact?, **A1276**
——, ——, production of, effect of cigarette smoking as protection against ulcerative colitis, **A619**
—— glycoprotein degrading enzymes in inflammatory bowel disease and detection of sialic acid O-acetyl esterase, **A1261**
—— in colonic microclimate, importance of, **A593**
MUGHAL, M M, *et al.*: Can failure of the Nissen fundoplication be predicted?, **A1253**
Myopathy, visceral, recessive, autosomal, **A1258**
MYSZOR, M, *et al.*: Local mucosal immune system in intestinal lymphangiectasia, **A1277**

Natural killer cell activity in hepatocellular carcinoma and *in vitro* and *in vivo* response to interferon, **A1265**
—— —— —— production activated by lymphokine in gastrointestinal cancer, **A1257**
Neodymium YAG laser, endoscopic treatment of inoperable colorectal cancers with, **A618**
—— —— —— photocoagulation, intrahepatic, biological effects of, **A597**
—— —— —— treatment, low powered, for colonic carcinoma, **A600**
Neonates with Niemann–Pick type C, cholestatic liver disease in, **A623**
Neoplasia and dysplasia associated with ulcerative colitis, abnormal expression of c-myc oncogene product in, **A1285**
——, colorectal, cell proliferation in patients at high risk of, **A616**
——, ——, postcholecystectomy screening for, value of, **A1267**
NEOPTOLEMOS, J P, *et al.*: Reduced biliary lipid secretion by nor-dihydroxy bile acids in rodents, **A1260**
NEUBERGER, J, *et al.*: Oral contraceptive use and hepatocellular carcinoma, **A615**
Neutrophil oxidative metabolism, impaired activation in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis, **A1245**
—— stimulation by acetaldehyde altered liver membranes in rat, **A615**
NICHOLLS, R J, and LUBOWSKI, D: Restorative proctocolectomy: the four loop W reservoir, **A1258**
Niemann–Pick type C, cholestatic liver disease in neonates with, **A623**
Nifedipine, effect on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release, **A613**
Nissen fundoplication and lower oesophageal sphincter, **A594**
—— ——, failure predictable?, **A1253**
Nitrogen balance, influence of energy supply and nitrogen contents of enteral diets, clinical trial, **A1274**
—— losses from small bowel, effect of diet, **A619**
Nor-dihydroxy bile acids, reduced biliary lipid secretion by, in rodents, **A1260**
NOURI-ARIA, K T, *et al.*: Abnormal T cell activation process in chronic hepatitis B, **A614**
Nutrition, intravenous, and metabolic response to surgery, **A1243**
——, parenteral. *See* Parenteral nutrition

O'BRIEN, J, *et al.*: Beta blocking drugs accelerate the passage of carbohydrate to the colon, **A629**
O'CONNOR, B J, *et al.*: Angina pectoris: is oesophageal acid reflux a factor?, **A1242**
O'CONNOR, H J, *et al.*: Campylobacter positive and campylobacter negative gastric ulcers—have they a different aetiology, **A1282**
——, *et al.*: Campylobacter-like organisms and reflux gastritis, **A608**
——, *et al.*: Effect of duodenal ulcer surgery on campylobacter-like organisms—the role of enterogastric reflux, **A1237**
——, *et al.*: Effect of histamine H2-receptor antagonist therapy on mutagenic activity in gastric juice, **A608**
——, *et al.*: Intragastric concentrations of ascorbic acid: relationship to plasma levels and gastric pH, **A634**
O'CONNOR, M P, *et al.*: Cryptosporidium: an understated cause of gastroenteritis, **A628**
O'DONNELL, L, and HEATON, K W: Success and failure in the medical treatment of gall stones, **A1234**
Oesophageal acid reflux as factor in angina pectoris, **A1242**
—— ischaemia, potential role in oesophageal disease, **A594**
—— sphincter, lower, and Nissen fundoplication, **A594**
—— ——, upper, and body, responses to graded distension, **A598**
—— ulcer associated with doxycycline therapy, **A1269**
—— varices. *See* Varices, oesophageal
Oesophagitis, peptic, severe, effects of ranitidine and sleeping posture on symptoms and endoscopic appearances in, **A1268**
——, reflux, omeprazole healing of, trial of, **A609**
——, ——, —— versus ranitidine in treatment of, multicentre trial, **A1253**
Oesophagus and stomach, endoscopic stapling in, **A599**
——, aperistaltic, significance of, **A598**
——, arterial vascularisation of, **A1269**
——, Barrett's (columnar-lined), pH profile and implications, **A1253**
——, function after eradication of varices by chronic sclerotherapy, assessment with scintiscanning, **A1251**
——, pH monitoring, ambulatory, dietary guidelines for, **A594**
——, —— ——, ——, systems for, assessment of, **A594**
——, —— ——, results affected by position of probe?, **A1243**
——, radionuclide labelled water transit through, evaluation for diagnosis of pathological gastro-oesophageal reflux, **A598**
Olsalazine and mesalazine as therapeutic options for patients intolerant of sulphasalazine, **A595**
OLSEN, P S, *et al.*: Effect of submandibular glands and synthetic human epidermal growth factor on healing of gastric ulcers in rats, **A1264**
——, *et al.*: Influence of epidermal growth factor on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats, **A1248**
Omeprazole healing of reflux oesophagitis, trial of, **A609**
—— or ranitidine treatment, 24 hour intragastric acidity and plasma gastrin concentration before and during, **A1255**
——, potency against acid secretion stimulated by insulin, **A1236**
—— therapy, intermittent, effect on basal and postprandial serum gastrin concentrations in duodenal ulcer, **A1239**
—— ——, relationship between gastric acid secretion and plasma gastrin concentration during, **A1255**
—— versus ranitidine in treatment of reflux oesophagitis, multicentre trial, **A1253**
Oncogene expression in colonic adenoma-carcinoma sequence, **A616**
—— product, c-myc, abnormal expression in dysplasia and neoplasia associated with ulcerative colitis, **A1285**
Opioid peptides, endogenous, circulating, impaired hepatic inactivation of, ascites caused by?, **A1250**
Orocaecal. *See* Mouth-to-caecum
OWEN, W J, *et al.*: What is the significance of the aperistaltic oesophagus?, **A598**
Oxygen tension measurement in human gastrointestinal tissue, **A1255**
—— ——, subcutaneous, in prediction of severe acute pancreatitis, **A228**

Pain, abdominal, acute, computer aided diagnosis by non-qualified medical staff, **A1259**
——, ——, functional, treatment by transcutaneous nerve stimulation, **A625**
—— in peptic ulcer haemorrhage, occurrence of, relation to age and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, **A1281**
—— induced by acid in duodenal ulcer, pathogenesis of, **A1254**
Pancreas, carcinoma of, endoscopic biliary prostheses in 102 poor risk patients with, **A1278**
——, —— ——, monoclonal antibody imaging of, **A1279**
——, —— ——, simultaneous assessment of CA 19–9 and TPA reliable index of?, **A232**
——, function, assessment with bentiromide and p-aminosalicylic acid, **A1260**
——, malignant and non-malignant conditions of, differential diagnosis by CA–50 radioimmunoasaay, **A231**
——, transplanted, rat, exocrine management in, comparative study of different methods, **A232**
Pancreas divisum, secretin-ultrasound provocation tests in, **A231**
—— ——, segmental pancreatitis in, evidence from surgical specimens, **A231**
Pancrease and ranitidine, combined, maldigestion in cystic fibrosis improved by, **A612**
Pancreatectomy, distal, risk factors in, **A229**
——, proximal, preserving pylorus, **A229**
——, total, diabetes and enzyme replacement after, **A1278**
Pancreatic duct integrity, effect of phospholipase A_2 and lysolecithin, **A230**
—— insufficiency, comparison of plasma cholecystokinin responses to bombesin and food in, **A1260**
—— islets, transplantation for diabetes, method for long term success, **A232**
—— pseudocysts and abscesses after acute pancreatitis, report from multicentre study, **A229**
—— steatorrhoea, intragastric acid resistant lipase activity in, comparison with health and effect of fungal lipase, **A231**
Pancreatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland: 10th Annual Meeting, **A228**
Pancreatitis, acute, biliary causes of, identification of, value of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in, **A228**
——, ——, deaths from, analysis of, **A230**
——, ——, digestive enzymes, lysosomal hydrolases and protease inhibitors in peritoneal fluid in, relationship to aetiology, **A229**
——, ——, fresh frozen plasma in treatment of, multicentre trial, **A1279**
——, ——, pancreatic pseudocysts and abscesses after, report from multicentre study, **A229**
——, ——, primary, incidence and spatial distribution, variations in Nottingham defined population area (1969–83), **A1259**
——, ——, 'prune juice' peritoneal fluid and necrosis in, **A230**
——, ——, severe, prediction from subcutaneous oxygen tension, **A228**
——, chronic, idiopathic, 'shrunken' pancreas as morphological variant of, **A1260**
——, hyperstimulation, induced by CCK8, and differing dose response characteristics of CCK8 and caerulein, **A1260**
——, segmental, in pancreas divisum, evidence from surgical specimens, **A231**
Pancreatography, operative, different techniques in, **A228**
——, retrograde, endoscopic, safer with Urografin or Omnipaque?, **A601**
PANUCCI, A, *et al.*: Simultaneous assessment of CA 19–9 and TPA: a reliable index of pancreatic cancer?, **A232**
Papillary stenosis, endoscopic sphincterotomy for, outcome of, **A1280**
Paraplegia, chronic constipation in, action of Cisapride on, **A1241**
Parenteral nutrition, home, followed by vitamin and mineral depletion?, **A626**
—— ——, ——, in children with small bowel failure, **A1244**
—— ——, total, hepatobiliary dysfunction related to, secondary to deprivation of enteral stimulation?, **A1271**
Parietal cell function, sensitivity to SMS 201–995 treatment, diminution of, **A613**
PARK, R H R, *et al.*: Hypolactasia and Crohn's disease—a myth, **A631**
PARKER, G, *et al.*: Potent induction of cytochromes P448 by corn oil in Syrian golden hamsters, **A603**
PARR, N, *et al.*: Early small bowel filling in patients with duodenal ulcer and after vagotomy, **A633**
——, *et al.*: Mechanism of the gastroduodenal brake, **A592**
——, *et al.*: Somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) inhibits early rapid gastric emptying after truncal vagotomy and drainage, **A1272**
PARROTT, H R, *et al.*: Treatment of Crohn's disaease with Cyclosporin–A: a report of 11 cases, **A1277**
PEASE, P E, *et al.*: Common antigens on lymphocytes and *Yersinia enterocolitica:* a link between an enteric pathogen, ankylosing spondylitis and inflammatory bowel disease, **A593**
Penicillamine and cysteine, protection of hepatocyte membranes from acetaldehyde by, **A1250**
D-Penicillamine, toxicity induced in primary biliary cirrhosis by, role of sulphoxidation status in, **A622**
Pepsin damage to gastric mucosa, **A1236**
Pepsinogen synthesis and secretion in canine chief cell monolayers, **A1254**
Peptic oesophagitis, severe, effects of ranitidine and sleeping posture on symptoms and endoscopic appearances in, **A1268**
—— ulcer, bleeding, pain in, occurrence of, relation to age and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, **A1281**
—— ——, ——, surgery and mortality in, post-trial surveillance of, **A1263**
—— —— complications and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, **A609**
—— ——, cytoprotective prostaglandin E_2 levels in peripheral blood in, famotidine restoration of, **A1283**
—— ——, impact of H_2 receptor antagonists on admissions within Northern region (1971–84), **A1281**
—— —— patients likely to present with bleeding, prediction of, **A1281**
—— ——, perforated, trends in Belfast (1967–83), **A632**
—— ——, sudden deaths at home from, South Cheshire study (1972–86), **A1281**
Perineum, descending, syndrome of, rectal intussusception commonest abnormality in, **A624**
——, ——, —— ——, role of impaired puborectalis recruitment in, **A618**
Peristalsis, oesophageal, failure of, significance of, **A598**
Peritoneal fluid in acute pancreatitis, digestive enzymes, lysosomal hydrolases and protease inhibitors in, relationship to aetiology, **A229**
—— ——, 'prune juice', and necrosis in acute pancreatitis, **A230**
Pernicious anaemia, 24 hour intragastric pH and plasma gastrin concentration in, **A611**
Phospholipase A_2 and lysolecithin, effect on pancreatic duct integrity, **A230**
PIGNATELLI, M, *et al.*: Cytotoxic T cell responses to the nucleocapsid proteins of HBV in chronic hepatitis: evidence that antibody modulation may cause protracted infection, **A1248**
——, *et al.*: Modulation of hepatitis B virus protein expression by interferon: homology between the precore region of HBV–DNA and a sequence regulating the cellular interferon induced antiviral system, **A1249**
Pill, The. *See* Contraceptive pill
Pirenzepine and cimetidine, combined, in treatment of refractory duodenal ulcer, **A606**
Plasma diamine oxidase, postheparin, as non-invasive marker of active ileal Crohn's disease, **A630**
——, fresh frozen, in treatment of acute pancreatitis, multicentre trial, **A1279**
Plasmid profiles in *E coli* isolated from IBD patients, **A1275**

Plasminogen activator activity, changes in inflammatory bowel disease, **A630**
—— —— ——, in colonic polyp-adenocarcinoma sequence, **A1267**
Polymer coating, effect on faecal recovery of ingested 5 amino salicylic acid in ulcerative colitis, **A631**
Polyp-adenocarcinoma sequence, colonic, plasminogen activator activity in, **A1267**
Polyps, adenomatous, colonic, incidence in necropsy series, compared with colonoscopic findings, **A1256**
——, colonic, aneuploidy and cell proliferation in, **A617**
—— of large bowel, colorectal mucosal epithelial cell proliferation kinetics in patients with, **A1266**
PONZ DE LEON, M, *et al.*: Epithelial cell proliferation kinetics of colorectal mucosa in patients with polyps of the large bowel, **A1266**
Portal hypertension and cirrhosis, reticuloendothelial system activity and hepatic haemodynamics in experimental model of, **A622**
—— ——, congestive gastropathy of, propranolol in, trial of, **A1249**
PORTINCASES, P, *et al.*: Cholectstokinin receptor binding by human gall bladder myocyte membranes, **A1261**
Potassium and sodium transport, colonic, acute stimulation by glucocorticoid hormone, mechanism of, **A593**
—— —— —— —— properties of colonic epithelium, effects of aldosterone, **A605**
POWELL-JACKSON, P R, *et al.*: Prednisolone pharmacokinetics after orthotopic liver transplantation, **A595**
Praziquantel, scolicidal activity against *E granulosus*, **A1240**
Prednisolone and azathioprine, differing immunosuppressive effects in maintenance of remission in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis, **A1239**
—— pharmacokinetics after orthotopic liver transplantation, **A595**
——, plasma concentrations after oral administration in inflammatory bowel disease, correlation with anatomic extent and therapeutic efficacy, **A1271**
PRIMROSE, J N, and JOHNSTON, D: Insulin test as a predictor of recurrent ulceration after highly selective vagotomy: comparison with the value of measurement of BAO and PAO, **A1283**
——, *et al.*: Highly selective vagotomy and duodenal ulcers resistant to H_2-blockers, **A1282**
PRIOR, A, *et al.*: A double blind study of ispaghula in irritable bowel syndrome, **A625**
Proctectomy, mucosal, with J-shaped ileal pouch formation in treatment of ulcerative colitis, **A626**
Proctitis, ulcerative, transit time in, **A631**
Proctocolectomy, restorative, with 4 loop W reservoir, **A1258**
——, ——, with J pouch ileoanal anastomosis, 2½ years' experience of one surgeon, **A1277**
Proctometrogram as source of useful data for clinician, assessment of, **A624**
Progastrin, human, C-terminal flanking peptide of, expression in gastroduodenal mucosa, G cell hyperplasia and islet cell tumours producing gastrin, **A1235**
Proglumide, effect on canine gall bladder contraction, **A621**
Propranolol in congestive gastropathy of portal hypertension, trial of, **A1249**
——, oral, versus endoscopic sclerotherapy for prevention of recurrence of variceal bleeding, **A597**
Prostaglandin E_2 and leukotriene B_4, abnormal synthesis by peripheral blood monocytes in alcoholic liver disease, **A623**
—— ——, cytoprotective, peripheral blood levels in peptic ulcer disease, famotidine restoration of, **A1283**
—— ——, generation and gastric mucosal barrier protection after DeNol in rats, **A604**
—— ——, hypertrophic gastropathy in carcinoid syndrome associated with, **A1263**
—— —— synthesis by mammalian gastric and duodenal mucosa, dose dependent increase produced by sucralfate, **A606**
Pseudocysts and abscesses, pancreatic, after acute pancreatitis, report from multicentre study, **A229**
Pseudomelanosis, duodenal, clinical and ultrastructural studies, **A1264**
Puborectalis recruitment, impaired, role in descending perineum syndrome, **A618**
PYE, G, *et al.*: Comparison of three day Haemoccult, six day Haemoccult and Fecatwin/FECA EIA tests for the detection of faecal occult blood in screening for colorectal cancer, **A1242**
——, *et al.*: Influence of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on faecal occult blood tests, **A1241**
Pylorus, proximal pancreatectomy preserving, **A229**

QUIGLEY, E M M, and TURNBERG, L A: Can the mucus bicarbonate barrier withstand low intraluminal pH?—studies in health and gastroduodenal mucosal disease, **A1284**
QUIRKE, P, *et al.*: Prognostic significance of DNA aneuploidy in rectal adenocarcinomas, **A599**

Radionuclide labelled water transit through oesophagus, evaluation for diagnosis of pathological gastro-oesophageal reflux, **A598**
RAIMES, S A, and VENABLES, C W: Which upper GI bleeders require endoscopy?, **A592**
——, *et al.*: Postvagotomy diarrhoea is more than gastric incontinence, **A1273**
——, *et al.*: Problem of postvagotomy diarrhoea put into perspective, **A611**
——, *et al.*: Simple and effective treatment for postvagotomy diarrhoea, **A1283**
——, *et al.*: Study of the role of truncal vagotomy in glucose malabsorption after gastric surgery, **A628**
RAMAGE, J K, *et al.*: Permeability of inflamed jejunum to ^{51}Cr-EDTA in the *in vivo* rat, **A1261**
Ranitidine and enprostil, effect on duodenal ulcer healing, **A608**
—— and Pancrease, combined, maldigestion in cystic fibrosis improved by, **A612**
—— and sleeping posture, effects on symptoms and endoscopic appearances in severe peptic oesophagitis, **A1268**
—— maintenance treatment, alteration of H_2 receptor sensitivity during, **A1255**
——, night time, for duodenal ulcer, comparative trial with enprostil, **A608**
—— or omeprazole treatment, 24 hour intragastric acidity and plasma gastrin concentration before and during, **A1255**
—— versus omeprazole in treatment of reflux oesophagitis, multicentre trial, **A1253**
RAO, S S C, *et al.*: Is the diarrhoea in ulcerative colitis related to a failure of colonic salvage of carbohydrate?, **A1257**
——, *et al.*: Olsalazine and mesalazine: therapeutic options for patients intolerant of sulphasalazine, **A595**
RATHBONE, B J, *et al.*: Diagnostic IgG ELISA for gastric *Campylobacter pyloridis* infection using serum samples, **A607**
——, *et al.*: Gastric ammonia production by *Campylobacter pyloridis*, **A1237**
——, *et al.*: *In vitro* production of *Campylobacter pyloridis* specific antibodies by gastric mucosal biopsies, **A607**
——, *et al.*: Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to *Campylobacter pyloridis*, **A1238**
Rectal adenocarcinomas, DNA aneuploidy in, prognostic significance of, **A599**
——, biopsy in differentation of acute self-limiting colitis from early inflammatory bowel disease, **A1276**
—— distension, modification of upper gastrointestinal motor activity by, **A1252**
—— intussusception, commonest abnormality in descending perineum syndrome, **A624**
—— prolapse, postnatal repair and intersphincteric Ivalon sponge rectopexy for, **A1259**
—— ulcer, solitary, cause of, investigation of, **A624**

Rectum, carcinoma of, abdominoperineal or stapled anterior resection for?, **A600**
——, —— ——, local invasion in, assessment by endoluminal ultrasound and computed tomography compared, **A617**
——, —— ——, pararectal lymph node involvement assessed by endoluminal ultrasound in, **A1257**
Red cell. *See* Erythrocyte
REES, R G P, *et al.*: Influence of energy and nitrogen contents of enteral diets on nitrogen balance: a double blind prospective controlled clinical trial, **A1274**
Reflux, acid, oesophageal, as factor in angina pectoris, **A1242**
——, duodenogastric, bile acids and gastrotoxicity, in dose response and structure activity studies using *ex vivo* rat gastric chamber model, **A1235**
——, ——, longterm effects on rat gastric mucosa, **A634**
——, ——, significant decrease after highly selective vagotomy, **A610**
——, enterogastric, role of, and effect of duodenal ulcer surgery on campylobacter-like organisms, **A1237**
—— gastritis and campylobacter-like organisms, **A608**
——, gastro-oesophageal, and globus sensation, study with ambulatory pH monitoring, **A1242**
——, ——, pathological, diagnosis of, evaluation of radionuclide labelled water transit through oesophagus for, **A598**
——, ——, vertical gastric plication in treatment of, assessment in dog and man, **A1243**
—— oesophagitis, omeprazole healing of, trial of, **A609**
—— ——, ——, versus ranitidine in treatment of, multicentre trial, **A1253**
Rehydration solution, oral, glycine and glucose polymer in, efficacy in animal model of secretory diarrhoea, **A1244**
—— solutions, oral, bicarbonate in, UK trial in children with gastroenteritis, **A1274**
Reticuloendothelial system activity and hepatic haemodynamics in experimental model of cirrhosis and portal hypertension, **A622**
Retinoids in prevention of intestinal ulceration induced by indomethacin and flurbiprofen in rats, **A629**
REYNOLDS, J R, *et al.*: Normal daily variation of colonic motor activity in man, **A605**
Rheumatoid arthritis patients taking non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, gastritis associated with campylobacter-like organisms in, **A1237**
RHODES, M, *et al.*: Colonic mucin subclass defect in ulcerative colitis: real or artefact?, **A1276**
RILEY, S, *et al.*: Reversal of sulphasalazine induced seminal abnormalities after substitution with 5-ASA (Mesalazine), **A1272**
RITCHE, J K, *et al.*: Controlled multicentric therapeutic trial of an unrefined carbohydrate, fibre rich diet in 'Crohn's disease', **A1278**
ROBERTSON, J F R, and IMRIE, C W: Carcinoma of the ampulla—what is the prognosis?, **A228**
RODRIGUES, C A, *et al.*: Plasma prednisolone concentrations after oral administration in inflammatory bowel disease: correlation with anatomic extent and therapeutic efficacy, **A1271**
ROGERS, J, and JEFFREY, P J: Postnatal repair and intersphincteric Ivalon sponge rectopexy for the treatment of rectal prolapse, **A1259**
ROKKAS, T, *et al.*: Campylobacter-like organisms in 'non-ulcer dyspepsia', **A1238**
——, *et al.*: Postheparin plasma diamine oxidase: a non-invasive marker of active ileal Crohn's disease?, **A630**
ROSE, J D R, *et al.*: Cardiff incidence of Crohn's disease continues to rise, **A1275**
ROSS, I N, *et al.*: Control of hepatitis B virus infection in a high prevalence country: a cost effectiveness study, **A1239**
ROSS, P E, *et al.*: Absorption of biliary cholesterol by human gall bladder, **A1250**
ROWE, P H, and SILEN, W: Different mechanisms for gastric mucosal injury by aspirin and sodium salicylate, **A1236**
SA'ADU, A, *et al.*: Detection of *Giardia* antigen in duodenal fluid by ELISA, **A628**
SACCHETTI, C, *et al.*: Excretion and degradation of faecal neutral sterols in children, **A626**
SADEK, S A, and CUSCHIERI, A: Efficacy of ceruletide treatment for retained common bile duct stones, **A1280**
——, *et al.*: Pharmacological manipulation of postoperative ileus: results of a placebo controlled double blind clinical trial, **A1275**
Salivary tissue in primary biliary cirrhosis, aberrant expression of HLA-DR in, **A598**
SANDLE, G I, and MCGLONE, F: Cellular basis for impaired colonic Na^+ absorption in ulcerative colitis, **A1252**
——, ——: Effects of aldosterone on Na and K transport properties of colonic epithelium, **A605**
——, ——: Mechanism of acute stimulation of colonic Na and K transport by glucocorticoid hormone, **A593**
Sclerotherapy, chronic, eradication of varices by, assessment of oesophageal function with scintiscanning after, **A1251**
——, ——, in prevention of variceal rebleeding, trial using same protocol to treat bleeding, **A1246**
——, endoscopic, versus oesophageal staple transection for acute variceal bleeding, trial of, **A1266**
——, ——, versus oral propranolol for prevention of recurrence of variceal bleeding, **A597**
——, injection, for active variceal bleeding, trial of, **A1246**
——, maintenance, patency of oesophageal varices during, trial to assess, **A1251**
SCOTT, H J, *et al.*: Dacron biliary bypass: an appraisal of the efficacy in 31 patients, **A602**
Secretin, effects on sodium transport in gall bladder, **A1251**
Secretin-ultrasound provocation tests in pancreas divisum, **A231**
^{75}SeHCAT, first pass ileal clearance in man, **A614**
——, ileal absorption efficiency for, in ileal dysfunction, **A603**
SELDEN, C, *et al.*: Further characterisation of high molecular weight hepatotropin induced by hepatic resection, **A1249**
SELLERS, L A, *et al.*: Fibrin-mucus interactions at the gastric mucosal surface and their role in mucosal protection, **A593**
Seminal abnormalities induced by sulphasalazine, reversal after substitution with 5-ASA (Mesalazine), **A1272**
SEPPLE, C P, *et al.*: Effect of jejunal infusion of lipid on feeding and satiety in human volunteers, **A619**
Serotonin antagonist (α5HT-M receptor) blockade of diarrhoea in carcinoid syndrome, **A1243**
Sexual dysfunction and sex hormone changes in alcoholic and non-alcoholic liver disease, controlled study, **A1265**
Sexually transmitted disease and homosexuals in gastroenterology/genitourinary clinic, **A1256**
SHAFFER, J L, *et al.*: Do patients on home parenteral nutrition become vitamin and mineral depleted?, **A626**
SHEARER, M G, *et al.*: Pancreatic pseudocysts and abscesses after acute pancreatitis: report from a multicentre study, **A229**
SHEPHERD, A N, *et al.*: Trophic effects of cholecystokinin on the guinea pig gall bladder *in vivo* and on human gall bladder epithelial culture, **A1234**
SHEPHERD, H A, *et al.*: Endoscopic biliary prosthesis in the palliation of malignant biliary obstruction—a randomised trial, **A1284**
SHERIDAN, W G, *et al.*: Morbidity and mortality of common bile duct exploration, **A1281**
——, *et al.*: Tissue oxygen tension measurement in the human gastrointestinal tract, **A1255**
SHORROCK, K, *et al.*: Hyperstimulation pancreatitis induced by CCK8: differing dose response characteristics to caerulein, **A1260**
Sialic acid O-acetyl esterase, detection of, and mucus degrading enzymes in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1261**
SIMPSON, C J, *et al.*: Crohn's disease in the older patients, **A595**
——, *et al.*: Towards a selective policy of operative cholangiography?: a prospective clinical study, **A602**
SKELLY, J, *et al.*: Does a retrovirus play a role in Crohn's disease?, **A1245**

Sleeping posture and ranitidine, effects on symptoms and endoscopic appearances in severe peptic oesophagitis, **A1268**
SMART, H L, and LANGMAN, M J S: Late outcome of bleeding gastric ulcers, **A611**
——, *et al.*: Vagal function in achalasia, **A599**
Smoking, cigarette, effect on colonic mucus production as protection against ulcerative colitis, **A618**
——, contraceptive pill and inflammatory bowel disease, RCGP Oral Contraception Study results, **A1276**
SMS 201–995, effects on endotoxaemia in rat, **A1247**
—— ——, inhibition of early rapid gastric emptying after truncal vagotomy and drainage, **A1272**
—— —— treatment, sensitivity of parietal cell function to, diminution of, **A613**
SNOOK, J A, *et al.*: Value of simple biochemical indices in distinguishing upper and lower sites of gastrointestinal haemorrhage, **A632**
Sodium absorption, colonic, impairment in ulcerative colitis, cellular basis for, **A1252**
—— and potassium transport, colonic, acute stimulation of glucocorticoid hormone, mechanism of, **A593**
—— —— —— —— properties of colonic epithelium, effects of aldosterone, **A605**
—— transport in gall bladder, effects of secretin, **A1251**
Sodium salicylate and aspirin injury to gastric mucosa, different mechanisms for, **A1236**
Somatostatin analogues. *See* SMS 201–995
Soya flour, raw, marked increase in cholecystokinin release in man produced by, **A1278**
SPFER, A G, *et al.*: Bacteria, biofilms and biliary sludge, **A601**
——, *et al.*: Endoscopic biliary prostheses in 102 poor risk patients with carcinoma of the pancreas, **A1278**
——, *et al.*: Endoscopic palliation of malignant hilar strictures, **A601**
SPENCE, R A J, *et al.*: Assessment of oesophageal function using scintiscanning after eradication of varices by chronic sclerotherapy, **A1251**
Sphincter, anal, external, in neurogenic faecal incontinence, correlation of mean motor unit potential duration and latency of pudendo-anal reflex, **A625**
——, ——, inadequate, in idiopathic faecal incontinence, due to combined sensory impairment and muscle weakness, **A624**
——, ——, internal, ganglion cells in, **A1241**
——, oesophageal, lower, and Nissen fundoplication, **A594**
——, ——, upper, and oesophageal body, responses to graded distension, **A598**
Sphincterotomy, endoscopic, for papillary stenosis, outcome of, **A1280**
——, ——, pre-operative, trial of, **A1280**
SPILLER, R C, *et al.*: Episodic nature of canine terminal ileal emptying, **A1270**
——, *et al.*: Scintigraphic and manometric assessment of human ileocaecal transit, **A629**
Spinal trabecular bone loss, increased rates in inflammatory bowel disease, **A1269**
Spondylitis, ankylosing, and inflammatory bowel disease, common antigens on lymphocytes and antiserum to *Yersinia enterocolitica* in, **A593**
SRAI, S K S, *et al.*: Developmental changes in a novel low molecular weight copper binding protein in guinea pig liver, **A1240**
Stearic acid desaturation in erythrocytes in colorectal carcinomas, **A599**
Steatorrhoea, pancreatic, intragastric acid resistant lipase activity in, comparison with health and effect of fungal lipase, **A231**
STEBBINGS, W S L, *et al.*: Role for endogenous androgen in the development of colorectal adenomas?, **A1267**
Sterols, neutral, faecal, excretion and degradation in children, **A626**
STOLL, R, *et al.*: Calmodulin antagonists regulate calcium transport in vesicles of human duodenum, **A627**
——, *et al.*: Detection of transport defects in normal ileal mucosa of patients with Crohn's disease, **A620**
——, *et al.*: Transport of zinc in brush border vesicles from human jejunum: a role for luminal factors and Crohn's disease, **A627**
Stomach and oesophagus, endoscopic stapling in, **A599**
——, bicarbonate secretion in man, effect of acid, evidence for autoregulatory reflex in, **A592**
——. *See also* Gastric
Stones. *See* Calculi
STRACHAN, J R, *et al.*: Tumour formation after colonic urinary diversion, **A601**
STUBBS, R S, *et al.*: Effect of proglumide on canine gall bladder contraction, **A621**
——, *et al.*: Faecal carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with large bowel cancer, **A599**
Submandibular glands and synthetic human epidermal growth factor, effect on gastric ulcer healing in rats, **A1264**
Sucralfate production of dose dependent increase in PGE_2 synthesis by mammalian gastric and duodenal mucosa, **A606**
Sugars, mucosal permeability *in vitro* to, in coeliac and Crohn's disease, **A1269**
Sulphasalazine, chromosome changes in patients with inflammatory bowel disease caused by, **A1271**
—— in maintenance therapy for ulcerative colitis, comparison with balsalazide, **A1271**
——, olsalazine and mesalazine as therapeutic options for patients intolerant of, **A595**
——, seminal abnormalities induced by, reversal after substitution with 5–ASA (Mesalazine), **A1272**
Sulphoxidation status, role in D-penicillamine-induced toxicity in primary biliary cirrhosis, **A622**
Surgery, metabolic response to, and intravenous nutrition, **A1243**
SWAIN, C P, *et al.*: Does ulcer position influence presentation or prognosis of acute gastrointestinal bleeding?, **A632**
——, *et al.*: Endoscopic stapling in the oesophagus and stomach, **A599**

T cell activation process, abnormal, in chronic hepatitis B, **A614**
—— cells and HLA-DR expression, mucosal, in ulcerative colitis, **A631, A1276**
—— ——, cytotoxic responses to nucleocapsid proteins of HBV in chronic hepatitis as evidence of antibody modulation causing protracted infection, **A1248**
TAYLOR, C J: Predictive value of intraepithelial lymphocyte counts in childhood enteropathies, **A1277**
TAYLOR, I V: Mucosal proctectomy with J-shaped ileal pouch formation in the treatment of ulcerative colitis, **A626**
——, and ARMSTRONG, C P: Migration of gall stones, **A621**
——, and KNOX, R A: Vertical gastric plication in the treatment of gastro-oesophageal reflux—an assessment in the dog and man, **A1243**
THORNTON, J R, *et al.*: Is ascites caused by impaired hepatic inactivation of circulating endogenous opioid peptides?, **A1250**
Thrombocytosis and Crohn's disease activity, **A630**
Thymidylate synthase inhibitors. *See* CB3717
Thyroid disease, orocaecal transit time in, **A1270**
TOBIN, M V, *et al.*: Orocaecal transit time in health and in thyroid disease, **A1270**
——, *et al.*: Thrombocytosis and Crohn's disease, **A630**
Tobramycin eradication of adhesive *E coli* in ulcerative colitis, **A1257**
Tomography, computed. *See* Computed tomography
TPA and CA 19–9, simultaneous assessment of, reliable index of pancreatic cancer?, **A232**
TPN. *See* Parenteral nutrition, total
Transcutaneous nerve stimulation in treatment of functional abdominal pain, **A625**
Transplantation of liver. *See* Liver transplantation
Transplants of small bowel, heterotopic, in rat, glucose transport by, **A620**

Transpyloric fluid movement and antroduodenal motility, effects of truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty and highly selective vagotomy, **A1256**
TREJDOSIEWICZ, L K, *et al.*: Mucosal T lymphocytes and HLA-DR expression in ulcerative colitis, **A631; A1276**
Tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate, gastric mucosal barrier protection and PGE_2 generation in rats after, **A604**
—— —— —— or cimetidine therapy, effect on *Campylobacter pyloridis*, trial of, **A611**
—— —— —— protection of rat gastric mucosa, light microscopic and ultrastructural evaluation of, **A1236**
—— —— —— versus cimetidine in 2 different dosages for treatment of resistant duodenal ulcers, **A612**
TROTMAN, I F, and PRICE, C C: Bloated irritable bowel syndrome defined by dynamic 'All Bran' Scan, **A619**
Trypsin resistance, inherent, in small intestinal mucosa, **A605**
TUDOR, R G, *et al.*: Outcome after the Hartmann procedure for complicated diverticular disease, **A626**
Tumours, colorectal, development of, protective role of calcium against, **A1267**
——, endocrine, gastrointestinal, frequency in Northern Ireland, **A620**
——, formation after colonic urinary diversion, **A601**
TURNBULL, G K, *et al.*: Why increased dietary fibre or laxatives may fail in the treatment of severe constipation, **A617**
TURTON, J A, *et al.*: Retinoid prevention of intestinal ulceration induced by the anti-inflammatory drugs indomethacin and flurbiprofen, **A629**

Ulcer, intestinal, induced by indomethacin and flurbiprofen in rats, retinoid prevention of, **A629**
——, position of, presentation or prognosis of acute gastrointestinal bleeding influenced by?, **A632**
——, recurrent, after highly selective vagotomy, insulin test as predictor of, comparison with BAO and PAO measurements, **A1283**
——. *See also under* Duodenum; Gastric; Oesophageal; Peptic; Rectal
Ultrasound and secretin provocation tests in pancreas divisum, **A231**
——, endoluminal, in assessment of local invasion in rectal carcinoma, comparison with computed tomography, **A617**
——, rectal, endoluminal, in assessment of pararectal lymph node involvement in rectal cancer, **A1257**
UPADHYAY, R, *et al.*: Gastritis associated with campylobacter-like organisms in patients with rheumatoid arthritis taking non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, **A1237**

Vagal function in achalasia, **A599**
Vagorec electromotor test in assessment of proximal gastric vagotomy, limitations of, **A1238**
Vagotomy, diarrhoea after, incidence and significance, **A611**
——, —— ——, loperamide versus cholestyramine for, **A1283**
——, —— ——, more than gastric incontinence, **A1273**
——, early small bowel filling after, **A633**
——, effect on duodenal ulcers not healed by cimetidine, **A606**
——, gastric, proximal, assessment of, limitations of Vagorec electromotor test in, **A1238**
——, highly selective, effective for duodenal ulcers resistant to H_2-blockers? **A1282**
——, —— ——, recurrent ulceration after, insulin test as predictor of, comparison with BAO and PAO measurements, **A1283**
——, —— ——, significant decrease in duodenogastric reflux after, **A610**
——, truncal, and cholecystectomy, terminal ileal bile acid absorption after, **A1235**
——, ——, and drainage, early rapid gastric emptying after, SMS 201–995 inhibition of, **A1272**
——, ——, and pyloroplasty and highly selective vagotomy, effects on antroduodenal motility and transpyloric fluid movement, **A1256**
——, ——, role in glucose malabsorption after gastric surgery, **A628**
Variceal haemorrhage, active, injection sclerotherapy for, trial of, **A1246**
—— ——, acute, endoscopic sclerotherapy versus oesophageal staple transection for, trial of, **A1266**
—— ——, ——, glypressin in management of, trial of, **A1247**
—— ——, early mortality from, Pugh's criteria for, multiple logistic analysis and comparison with other modified Child's classifications, **A1266**
—— ——, in cirrhosis, glypressin for, prospective evaluation of, **A1247**
—— —— —— —— with no previous bleeding, natural history of, **A609**
—— ——, prevention of recurrence of, oral propranolol versus endoscopic sclerotherapy for, **A597**
—— rebleeding, chronic sclerotherapy in prevention of, trial using same protocol to treat bleeding, **A1246**
Varices, eradication by chronic sclerotherapy, assessment of oesophageal function with scintiscanning after, **A1251**
——, implications of venous drainage of normal gastro-oesophageal junction for, **A1247**
——, oesophageal, patency during maintenance sclerotherapy, trial to assess, **A1251**
VARMA, J S, and SMITH, A N: Correlation of latency of the pudendo-anal reflex and mean motor unit potential duration of the external anal sphincter in neurogenic faecal incontinence, **A625**
Vater's ampulla, carcinoma of, prognosis in, **A228**
VELLACOTT, K D: Early endoscopy for lower gastrointestinal haemorrhage, **A618**
——, and MORTENSEN, N J McC: Rising detection rate of early colorectal cancer, **A617**
VENABLES, C W, *et al.*: Impact of histamine H_2 receptor antagonists upon admissions for peptic ulceration within the Northern region (1971–84), **A1281**
Venous drainage of normal gastro-oesophageal junction, implications for varices, **A1247**
VERSPAGET, H W, *et al.*: Changes in plasminogen activator activity in inflammatory bowel disease, **A630**
——, *et al.*: Impaired activation of the neutrophil oxidative metabolism in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis, **A1245**
VIANNA, A, *et al.*: Venous drainage of the normal gastro-oesophageal junction: a route to understanding varices, **A1247**
Visceral myopathy, recessive, autosomal, **A1258**
Visual evoked potentials and gamma aminobutyric acid-like activity in acute and chronic liver disease, **A622**
Vitamin and mineral depletion, home parenteral nutrition followed by?, **A626**

WALKER, S J, *et al.*: Does the position of the probe affect the results of oesophageal pH monitoring, **A1243**
WALSH, J P, *et al.*: Famotidine, a new H_2 receptor antagonist, restores levels of cytoprotective prostaglandin E_2 in the peripheral blood of patients with peptic ulcer disease, **A1283**
WALT, R P, *et al.*: Double blind clinical trial comparing night time enprostil with ranitidine in duodenal ulcer, **A608**
WARD, D C, *et al.*: Duodenogastric reflux decreases significantly after highly selective vagotomy, **A610**
WATSON, A J M, *et al.*: Glucose transport by rat heterotopic small bowel transplants, **A620**
——, *et al.*: Histological changes in rat small bowel transplants treated with Cyclosporin A, **A1244**
WATSON, R G P, *et al.*: Frequency of gastrointestinal endocrine tumours in Northern Ireland, **A620**

WESTABY, D, *et al.*: Injection sclerotherapy for active variceal bleeding: a controlled trial, **A1246**
Wheat bran. *See* Bran, wheat
WHEATLEY, K E, *et al.*: Incidence of colonic adenomatous polyps in a necropsy series, compared with colonoscopic findings, **A1256**
——, *et al.*: Post-trial surveillance of mortality in bleeding peptic ulcer disease, **A1263**
White cells. *See* Leucocytes
WILKES, J M, *et al.*: Duodenal epithelial permeability in relation to stimulation of alkaline secretion, **A604**
WILLIAMS, A J K, and BARRY, R E: Acetaldehyde altered liver membranes stimulate neutrophils in the rat, **A615**
—— ——: A new mechanism of hepatocyte injury in acute alcoholic hepatitis, **A1250**
—— ——: Penicillamine and cysteine protect hepatocyte membranes from acetaldehyde, **A1250**
WILSON, C, and IMRIE, C W: Analysis of deaths from acute pancreatitis: disturbing findings, **A230**
WILSON, J A, *et al.*: Gastric secretion in night shift workers: when does the stomach sleep?, **A634**
——, *et al.*: Globus sensation and reflux—a study with ambulatory pH monitoring, **A1242**
Wilson's disease, copper kinetrics in, and neonatal and adult 64 Cu kinetics in pig, **A623**
WOMACK, N R, *et al.*: An investigation of the cause of solitary rectal ulcers, **A624**
——, *et al.*: Role of impaired puborectalis recruitment in the descending perineum syndrome, **A618**
——, *et al.*: Sensory impairment and muscle weakness combine to cause an inadequate anal sphincter in idiopathic faecal incontinence, **A624**
WYATT, J, *et al.*: *Campylobacter pyloridis* and cimetidine, **A607**
WYKE, R J, *et al.*: Employment prospects and problems in patients with inflammatory bowel disease, **A595**

YOSHIOKA, K, *et al.*: What is the reason for the therapeutic effect of anorectal myectomy for outlet obstruction?, **A1259**

Zinc absorption, reduction by components of wheat bran, **A628**
—— transport in jejunal brush border vesicles, effect of luminal factors and Crohn's disease, **A627**
Zollinger–Ellison syndrome and antral G-cell hyperfunction, basal and postprandial serum gastrin levels in, effect of enprostil, **A1282**

GUT

Journal of the British Society of Gastroenterology

VOLUME TWENTY SEVEN
1986

EDITOR
J J MISIEWICZ

BOOK REVIEW EDITOR
D L WINGATE

Editorial Committee

A ALLEN
S R BLOOM
R M CASE
R COCKEL
G P CREAN
J H CUMMINGS
A CUSHIERI
S EVANS
J F FIELDING
A GARNER
R C HEADING
R V HEATLEY
D P JEWELL
A G JOHNSON
R M KIRK
W R LEES
A S McNEISH
T J PETERS
A B PRICE
N W READ
I TAYLOR
G T WILLIAMS
ROGER WILLIAMS
K G WORMSLEY
EDITOR *British Medical Journal*
SHIRLEY McGEALEY *(Technical Editor)*

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
TAVISTOCK SQUARE · LONDON WC1

Contents

No 1, JANUARY 1986

Page

Leading article: Twenty four hour intragastric acidity analysis for the future R WALT 1
Liver and biliary: Influence of pregnancy, oophorectomy and contraceptive steroids on gall bladder concentrating function and hepatic bile flow in the cat G RÅDBERG, AND J SVANVIK 10
How does dietary lipid lower blood alcohol concentrations? A MCFARLAND, L POOLEY, I MCL WELCH, R D E RUMSEY, AND N W READ 15
Relapse of acute B viral hepatitis—role of delta agent SUGANTHA GOVINDARAJAN, B VALINLUCK, AND L PETERS 19
Effect of small doses of deoxycholic acid on bile cholesterol saturation in patients with liver cirrhosis PAOLO DI DONATO, FRANCESCA CARUBBI, M PONZ DE LEON, AND N CARULLI 23
Effects of the fibre components pectin, cellulose, and lignin on bile salt metabolism and biliary lipid composition in man L C HILLMAN, SUE G PETERS, C ANNE FISHER, AND E W POMARE 29
Alimentary tract and pancreas: Non-colonic features of irritable bowel syndrome P J WHORWELL, M MCCALLUM, F H CREED, AND C T ROBERTS 37
Severe chronic constipation of young women: 'idiopathic slow transit constipation' D M PRESTON AND J E LENNARD-JONES 41
Effects of serotonin on the internal anal sphincter: in vivo manometric study in rats M GOLDBERG, M HANANI, AND S NISSAN 49
Effects of antimicrobial therapy on faecal bulking A V KURPAD AND P S SHETTY 55
Investigation of Auranofin-induced diarrhoea R BEHRENS, M DEVEREAUX, B HAZLEMAN, K SZAZ, J CALVIN, AND G NEALE 59
Ileal resection: effect of cimetidine and taurine on intrajejunal bile acid precipitation and lipid solubilisation W J F FITZPATRICK, P L ZENTLER-MUNRO, AND T C NORTHFIELD 66
Direct and antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity against Giardia lamblia by splenic and intestinal lymphoid cells in mice S S KANWAR, N K GANGULY, B N S WALIA, AND R C MAHAJAN 73
Effect of toxin A and B of Clostridium difficile on rabbit ileum and colon T J MITCHELL, J M KETLEY, S C HASLAM, J STEPHEN, D W BURDON, D C A CANDY, AND R DANIEL 78
Serum autoantibodies, ulcerative colitis, and primary sclerosing cholangitis R W CHAPMAN, M COTTONE, W S SELBY, H A SHEPHERD, SHEILA SHERLOCK, AND D P JEWELL 86
Relationship between disease activity indices and colonoscopic findings in patients with colonic inflammatory bowel disease P GOMES, CLAIRE DU BOULAY, C L SMITH, AND G HOLDSTOCK 92
Prediction of rebleeding from peptic ulcer experience with an endoscopic Doppler device D E BECKLY, AND M P CASEBOW 96
Transcutaneous Doppler ultrasound measurement of superior mesenteric artery blood flow in man M I QAMAR, A E READ, R SKIDMORE, J M EVANS, P N T WELLS 100
Clinical trial: Healing and recurrence of duodenal ulcer after treatment with tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate (TDB) tablets or cimetidine I HAMILTON, J H O'CONNOR, N C WOOD, I BRADBURY, AND A T R AXON 106
Gut referees 111
Correspondence. Books. News 114

No 2, FEBRUARY 1986

Leading articles: Carcinoembryonic antigen and recurrent colorectal cancer JOHN NORTHOVER 117
Life events and gastrointestinal symptoms C BASS 123
Alimentary tract and pancreas: Major life event stress and dyspepsia of unknown cause: a case control study N J TALLEY AND D W PIPER 127
Cimetidine prophylaxis for gastrointestinal bleeding in an intensive care unit A GROLL, J B SIMON, R D WIGLE, K TAGUCHI, R J TODD, AND W T DEPEW 135
Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion after subcutaneous administration of a new somatostatin analogue I WHITEHOUSE, C BEGLINGER, G RÜTTIMANN, AND K GYR 141
Autoantibodies to gliadin-binding 90 kDa glycoprotein in coeliac disease C P J MAURY, A-M TEPPO, M VUORISTO, U TURUNEN, AND I VIRTANEN 147
Expression of HLA-DR antigens on epithelium associated with lymphoid tissue in the human gastrointestinal tract JO SPENCER, TERESA FINN, AND P G ISAACSON 153
Effect of prostacyclin (PGI_2) on water and solute transport in the human jejunum K J MORIARTY, J O'GRADY, D D K ROLSTON, M J KELLY, AND M L CLARK 158
Bowel function measurements of individuals with different eating patterns G J DAVIES, M CROWDER, B REID, AND J W T DICKERSON 164
Effect of intra-abdominal bupivacaine instillation on postoperative colonic motility G RIMBÄCK, J CASSUTO, A FAXÉN, S HÖGSTRÖM, G WALLIN, AND P O TOLLESSON 170

Contents

Page

Incorporation of intermediary products of 5-FU anabolism into colorectal cancer G R GILES, LINDA WOODHOUSE, P J FINAN, AND E M CHISHOLM 176
Audit on the use of barium enema K D VELLACOTT AND J VIRJEE 182
Liver and biliary: Ethanol metabolism in the generation of new antigenic determinants on liver cells I R CROSSLEY, J NEUBERGER, M DAVIS, ROGER WILLIAMS, AND A L W F EDDLESTON 186
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of intravenous midazolam in patients with severe alcoholic cirrhosis A J MACGILCHRIST, G G BIRNIE, A COOK, G SCOBIE, T MURRAY, G WATKINSON, AND M J BRODIE 190
Intraductal mono-octanoin for the direct dissolution of bile duct stones: experience in 343 patients K R PALMER AND A F HOFMANN 196
Progress reports: A historical perspective on the discovery of the accessory duct of the pancreas, the ampulla 'of Vater' and *pancreas divisum* CLAUDIO D STERN 203
Recurrent massive haematemesis from Dieulafoy vascular malformations—a review of 101 cases S J O VELDHUYZEN VAN ZATEN, J F W M BARTELSMAN, M E I SCHIPPER, AND G N J TYTGAT 213
Correspondence. Books. News 223
Pancreatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland 228

No 3, MARCH 1986

Leading articles: Mucus, pepsin, and peptic ulceration C W VENABLES 233
Dietary essential fatty acids and the decline in peptic ulcer disease – a hypothesis D HOLLANDER AND A TARNAWASKI 239
Alimentary tract and pancreas: Mucus degradation by pepsin: comparison of mucolytic activity of human pepsin 1 and pepsin 3: implications in peptic ulceration J P PEARSON, R WARD, A ALLEN, N B ROBERTS, AND W H TAYLOR 243
Lithium fluxes across the gastric mucosa after truncal vagotomy and drainage – an objective assessment of mucosal injury M J GOUGH, LINDA WOODHOUSE, AND G R GILES 249
Is there a biochemical basis for lower oesophageal sphincter (LOS) resting pressure? G ZANINOTTO, L DALLA LIBERA, S MERIGLIANO, AND E ANCONA 255
Beta adrenergic influence on oesophageal peristalsis in man E LYRENÄS AND H ABRAHAMSSON 260
Substance P-induced intestinal secretion of water and electrolytes D MCFADDEN, M J ZINNER, AND B M JAFFE 267
Jejunal mucosal enzyme activities, regulatory peptides and organelle pathology of the enteropathy of common variable immunodeficiency J DAWSON, M G BRYANT, S R BLOOM, AND T J PETERS 273
Chronic ethanol consumption selectively stimulates rectal cell proliferation in the rat U A SIMANOWSKI, H K SEITZ, B BAIER, B KOMMERELL, H SCHMIDT-GAYK, AND N A WRIGHT 278
Why do patients with faecal impaction have faecal incontinence? N W READ AND LAILA ABOUZEKRY 283
Reproducibility of the proctometrogram J S VARMA AND A N SMITH 288
Human colonic smooth muscle: electrical and contractile activity *in vitro* R C GILL, K R COTE, K L BOWES, AND Y J KINGMA 293
Simultaneous measurement of gastric emptying, small bowel residence and colonic filling of a solid meal by the use of the gamma camera N W READ, M N AL-JANABI, A M HOLGATE, D C BARBER, AND C A EDWARDS 300
Effect of glucocorticoids on rectal transport in normal subjects and patients with ulcerative colitis G I SANDLE, J P HAYSLETT, AND H J BINDER 309
Liver and biliary: In vitro effect of Cyclosporin A on immunoglobulin production and concanavalin A induced suppression in primary biliary cirrhosis M N A AL-AGHBAR, G J M ALEXANDER, K T NOURI-ARIA, J NEUBERGER, A L W F EDDLESTON, AND ROGER WILLIAMS 317
Anticomplement receptor activity in the serum of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis G Y MINUK, J VERGALLA, R G HANSON, J H HOOFNAGLE, M M FRANK, AND E A JONES 324
Case reports: Crohn's disease involving the penis G SLANEY, S MULLER, J CLAY, A H T SUMATHIPALA, P HILLENBRAND, AND H THOMPSON 329
Dermoid cyst: a rare tumour of the appendix M H COTTON AND J R BLAKE 334
Strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfection associated with cimetidine in an immunosuppressed patient: diagnosis by endoscopic biopsy C C AINLEY, D G CLARKE, A R TIMOTHY, AND R P H THOMPSON 337
Progress report: Haemostatic problems in liver disease DEIRDRE A KELLY AND E G D TUDDENHAM 339
Correspondence. Books. News 350

No 4, APRIL 1986

Liver and biliary: Effects of a pharmacological dose of cholecystokinin on bile acid kinetics and biliary cholesterol saturation in man R P JAZRAWI AND T C NORTHFIELD 355

Contents

Page

Frequencies and cyclical pattern of the human sphincter of Oddi phasic activity A TORSOLI, E CORAZZIARI, F I HABIB, E DE MASI, D BILIOTTI, R MAZZARELLA, D GUIBILEI, AND G FEGIZ 363

Prostaglandin E_2 formation by the gall bladder in experimental cholecystitis E THORNELL, L JIVEGÅRD, K BUKHAVE, J RASK-MADSEN, AND J SVANVIK 370

Quantitative and qualitative comparison of gall bladder mucus glycoprotein from patients with and without gall stones P R C HARVEY, C A RUPAR, S GALLINGER, C N PETRUNKA, AND S M STRASBERG 374

Assessment of oxidative metabolism in adults with hepatocellular carcinoma in the Sudan M M A HOMEIDA, T K DANESHMEND, ELMAHDI M ALI, A G M YOUSIF-ELKADARU, AND B M O ARBAB 382

Alimentary tract and pancreas: Kinetics of lymphocyte subpopulation in intestinal mucosa of protein deficient Giardia lamblia infected mice PARVATI UPADHYAY, N K GANGULY, B N S WALIA, AND R C MAHAJAN 386

Gluten specific suppressor T cell dysfunction in coeliac disease G R CORAZZA, P SARCHIELLI, M LONDEI, M FRISONI, AND G GASBARRINI 392

Enhanced synthesis of cholesterol and its precursors in jejunal mucosa in coeliac disease M VUORISTO AND T A MIETTINEN 399

Human Peyer's patches: an immunohistochemical study JO SPENCER, TERESA FINN, AND P G ISAACSON 405

Effect of clindamycin on the ability of a continuous culture of colonic bacteria to ferment carbohydrate C A EDWARDS, B I DUERDEN, AND N W READ 411

Histamine and duodenal ulcer: effect of omeprazole on gastric histamine in patients with duodenal ulcer W K MAN, J N THOMPSON, J H BARON, AND J SPENCER 418

Effects of single daily doses of a pyridil-2-tetrahydrothiophene derivative (40749 RP) on 24 hour H^+ activity, nocturnal acid output, gastrin and pepsinogen I profiles in duodenal ulcer patients R J MALÈ, M GRIESSEN, M G CUNNINGHAM, A M FRYDMAN, N A GAROFLID-OPRESCU, R DE PEYER, AND E LOIZEAU 423

Effect of cimetidine and pirenzepine in combination on 24 hour intragastric acidity in subjects with previous duodenal ulceration J G WILLIAMS, M DEAKIN, AND J K RAMAGE 428

Increased gastric secretory capacity in smokers without gastrointestinal lesions S MASSARRAT, F ENSCHAI, AND P M PITTNER 433

Effect of acetaminophen on human gastric mucosal injury caused by ibuprofen F L LANZA, G L ROYER, R S NELSON, M F RACK, C E SECKMAN, AND J H SCHWARTZ 440

Case reports: Dextropropoxyphene induced hepatotoxicity mimicking biliary tract disease M F BASSENDINE, K W WOODHOUSE, M BENNETT, AND O F W JAMES 444

Intestinal perforation in Wegener's granulomatosis J GERAGHTY, I R MACKAY, AND D C SMITH 450

Case report and review: Gold induced enterocolitis C W JACKSON, N Y HABOUBI, P J WHORWELL, AND P F SCHOFIELD 452

Progress report: Endogenous somatostatin and the gut M R LUCEY 457

Correspondence. Books. News 468

No 5, MAY 1986

Leading articles: Does food affect acute inflammatory bowel disease? The role of parenteral nutrition, elemental and exclusion diets J RHODES AND J ROSE 471

There is more to healing ulcers than suppressing acid D G COLIN-JONES 475

Alimentary tract and pancreas: Controlled trial of bowel rest in the treatment of severe acute colitis P B MCINTYRE, J POWELL-TUCK, S R WOOD, J E LENNARD-JONES, E LEREBOURS, P HECKETSWEILER, J-P GALMICHE, AND R COLIN 481

Acid, pepsin, and mucus secretion in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer before and after colloidal bismuth subcitrate (De-Nol) J H BARON, J BARR, J BATTEN, R SIDEBOTHAM, AND J SPENCER 486

Evaluation of the nitrosamine hypothesis of gastric carcinogenesis in precancerous conditions C N HALL, D DARKIN, R BRIMBLECOMBE, A J COOK, J S KIRKHAM, AND T C NORTHFIELD 491

Opposite effects of bombesin on insulin and gastrin response to food in humans C SCARPIGNATO AND B MICALI 499

Quantitative distribution of immunoglobulin-producing cells in gastric mucosa: relation to chronic gastritis and glandular atrophy K VALNES, P BRANDTZAEG, K ELGJO, AND R STAVE 505

Different HLA associated gene combinations contribute to susceptibility for coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis J A SACHS, J AWAD, D MCCLOSKEY, C NAVARRETE, H FESTENSTEIN, E ELLIOT, J A WALKER-SMITH, C E M GRIFFITHS, J N LEONARD, AND LIONEL FRY 515

Lactose digestion by human jejunal biopsies: the relationship between hydrolysis and absorption D J DAWSON, R W LOBLEY, P C BURROWS, V MILLER, AND R HOLMES 521

Function of the anal sphincters after chronic radiation injury J S VARMA, A N SMITH, AND A BUSUTTIL 528

Hirschsprung's disease and idiopathic megacolon in adults and adolescents P R H BARNES, J E LENNARD-JONES, P R HAWLEY, AND I P TODD 534

Microvascular studies in non-specific inflammatory bowel disease N D CARR, B R PULLAN, AND P F SCHOFIELD 542

Contents

Page

Liver and biliary: Intestinal transit, deoxycholic acid and the cholesterol saturation of bile—three inter-related factors S N MARCUS AND K W HEATON 550
Gall stones disease without gall stones—bile acid and bile lipid metabolism after complete gall stone dissolution D C RUPPIN, C M MURPHY, R H DOWLING, AND THE BRITISH GALLSTONE STUDY GROUP 559
Effect of modern analgesic drugs (Tramadol, pentazocine, and buprenorphine) on the bile duct sphincter in man M STARITZ, T PORALLA, M MANNS, AND K-H MEYER ZUM BÜSCHENFELDE 567
Case reports: Collagenous colitis J G C KINGHAM, D A LEVISON, B C MORSON AND A M DAWSON 570
Collagenous colitis—a relapsing and remitting disease K R PALMER, H BERRY, P J WHEELER, C B WILLIAMS, P FAIRCLOUGH, B C MORSON, AND D B A SILK 578
Effect of two new antisecretory drugs on fluid and electrolyte transport in a patient with secretory diarrhoea CHRISTINE EDWARDS, P A CANN, N W READ, AND C D HOLDSWORTH 581
Recurrent typhoid in an HTLV–III antibody positive man D R J JARRETT AND R ZEEGEN 587
Correspondence. Books. News 589
British Society of Gastroenterology 592

No 6, JUNE 1986

Leading article: Campylobacter pyloridis – A new factor in peptic ulcer disease? B J RATHBONE, JUDITH I WYATT, AND R V HEATLEY 635
Alimentary tract and pancreas: Systemic and local antibody responses to gastric *Campylobacter pyloridis* in non-ulcer dyspepsia B J RATHBONE, J I WYATT, B W WORSLEY, S E SHIRES, L K TREJDOSIEWICZ, R V HEATLEY, AND M S LOSOWSKY 642
Outpatient endoscopic survey of smoking and peptic ulcer C C AINLEY, I C FORGACS, P W N KEELING, AND R P H THOMPSON 648
Antral release of gastrin and somatostatin in duodenal ulcer and control subjects R F HARTY, D G MAICO, AND J E MCGUIGAN 652
Clinical value of radionuclide oesophageal transit measurement J S DE CAESTECKER, J N BLACKWELL, R D ADAM, W J HANNAN, JOAN BROWN, AND R C HEADING 659
Distribution of immunoglobulin producing cells is different in normal human appendix and colon mucosa K BJERKE, P BRANDTZAEG, AND T O ROGNUM 667
Intraepithelial lymphocyte mitosis in a jejunal biopsy correlates with intraepithelial lymphocyte count, irrespective of diagnosis ANNE FERGUSON AND K ZIEGLER 675
Body composition in ileostomy patients with and without ileal resection J C COOPER, A LAUGHLAND, E J GUNNING, L BURKINSHAW, AND N S WILLIAMS 680
Inhibitory actions of loperamide on absorptive processes in rat small intestine J HARDCASTLE, P T HARDCASTLE, AND J COOKSON 686
Personal experience: Use of α-tocopherylquinone in the treatment of ulcerative colitis J D BENNET 695
Incidence of methanogenic bacteria in a sigmoidoscopy population: an association of methanogenic bacteria and diverticulosis G A WEAVER, J A KRAUSE, T L MILLER, AND M J WOLIN 698
Liver and biliary: Salt or no salt in the treatment of cirrhotic ascites: a randomised study A GAUTHIER, V G LEVY, A QUINTON, H MICHEL, B RUEFF, L DESCOS, J P DURBEC, J FERMANIAN, S LANCRENON, AND THE ENTAC GROUP 705
Comparison of the two time schedules for endoscopic sclerotherapy: a prospective randomised controlled study S K SARIN, G SACHDEV, R NANDA, S K BATRA, AND B S ANAND 710
Effect of abnormal liver function on vitamin E status and supplementation in adults with cystic fibrosis R J STEAD, D P R MULLER, SUSAN MATTHEWS, MARGARET D HODSON, AND J C BATTEN 714
Case reports: Gastric form of alpha chain disease J COULBOIS, P GALIAN, ANNIE GALIAN, BEATRICE COUTEAUX, FRANCOISE DANON, AND J RAMBAUD 719
Cross hepatotoxicity between tricyclic antidepressants D LARREY, B RUEFF, D PESSAYRE, G DANAN, M ALGARD, J GENEVE, AND J P BENHAMOU 726
Mesenteric lymph node cavitation in coeliac disease G K T HOLMES 728
Progress report: Hepatosplenic schistosomiasis: a clinical review K M DE COCK 734
Correspondence. Books. News 746

No 7, JULY 1986

Leading article: Measuring the damage – ethanol and the liver R P H THOMPSON 751
Liver and biliary: Impaired acetaldehyde metabolism in patients with non-alcoholic liver disorders K MATHEWSON, H AL MARDINI, K BARTLETT, AND C O RECORD 756

Contents

Page

Disorganisation of intermediate filament structure in alcoholic and other liver diseases C BARBATIS, J MORTON, J C WOODS, J BURNS, J BRADLEY AND J O'D MCGEE 765

Effects of artificial depletion of the bile acid pool in man R P JAZRAWI, C BRIDGES, A E A JOSEPH, AND T C NORTHFIELD 771

Alimentary tract and pancreas: Short term treatment of gastric ulcer: a comparison of sucralfate and cimetidine B HALLERBÄCK, O ANKER-HANSEN, L CARLING, H GLISE, J-H SOLHAUG, L-E SVEDBERG, AND L WÄHLBY 778

A single night-time dose of ranitidine in the acute treatment of gastric ulcer: a European multicentre trial F P RYAN, R JORDE, R S B EHSANULLAH, K SUMMERS, AND J R WOOD 784

Pernicious anaemia and mucosal endocrine cell proliferation of the non-antral stomach J RODE, A P DHILLON, LUCIENNE PAPADAKI, R STOCKBRÜGGER, R J THOMPSON, E MOSS, AND P B COTTON 789

Electrogastrographic study of gastric myoelectrical activity in patients with unexplained nausea and vomiting H GELDOF, E J VAN DER SCHEE, M VAN BLANKENSTEIN, AND J L GRASHUIS 799

Differing acute phase responses in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis S H SAVERYMUTTU, H J F HODGSON, V S CHADWICK, AND M B PEPYS 809

Endotoxaemia in active Crohn's disease. Treatment with whole gut irrigation and 5-aminosalicyclic acid W WELLMANN, P C FINK, F BENNER, AND F W SCHMIDT 814

European survey of fertility and pregnancy in women with Crohn's disease: a case control study by European collaborative group J F MAYBERRY AND I T WETERMAN 821

Alternative medicine consultations and remedies in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome H L SMART, J F MAYBERRY, AND M ATKINSON 826

Modulation of intestinal and systemic immune responses to a fed protein antigen, in mice S STROBEL AND ANNE FERGUSON 829

Gut endocrine cell population in coeliac disease estimated by immunocytochemistry using a monoclonal antibody to chromogranin R PIETROLETTI, A E BISHOP, F CARLEI, M BONAMICO, R V LLOYD, B S WILSON, A CECCAMEA, E LEZOCHE, V SPERANZA, AND J M POLAK 838

Plasma arginine in cancer of the gastrointestinal tract: effect of surgical treatment R E GLASS, A W GOODE, B J HOUGHTON, AND L W ROWELL 844

Occurrence and distribution of a newly discovered peptide, galanin, in the mammalian enteric nervous system A E BISHOP, J M POLAK, F E BAUER, N D CHRISTOFIDES, F CARLEI, AND S R BLOOM 849

Progress report: Serological responses to HBV infection ELIZABETH ANN FAGAN AND ROGER WILLIAMS 858

Case reports: Sulphasalazine associated pancytopenia may be caused by acute folate deficiency ELISABETH C M LOGAN, LORNA M WILLIAMSON, AND D R RYRIE 868

Extramedullary haemopoiesis in the small bowel B K SHARMA, R E POUNDER, J P CRUSE, S M KNOWLES, AND A A M LEWIS 873

Books. News 876

No 8. AUGUST 1986

Leading article: Where do all the tablets go in 1986? R C SPILLER 879

Alimentary tract and pancreas: Transit of pharmaceutical dosage forms through the small intestine S S DAVIS, J G HARDY, AND J W FARA 886

Effects of a new, concentrated wheat fibre preparation on intestinal transit, deoxycholic acid metabolism and the composition of bile S N MARCUS AND K W HEATON 893

Faecal carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal cancer patients R S STUBBS, D M NADKARNI, AND H A MONSEY 901

Fasting and posprandial ileal function in adapted ileostomates and normal subjects S D LADAS, P E T ISAACS, G M MURPHY, AND G E SLADEN 906

Intestinal fluid and electrolyte transport in man during reduced circulating blood volume H SJÖVALL, H ABRAHAMSSON, G WESTLANDER, R GILLBERG, S REDFORS, M JODAL, AND O LUNDGREN 913

Latent pulmonary involvement in Crohn's disease: biological, functional, bronchoalveolar lavage and scintigraphic studies P BONNIERE, B WALLAERT, A CORTOT, X MARCHANDISE, Y RIOU, A B TONNEL, J F COLOMBEL, C VOISIN, AND J C PARIS 919

Late outcome of bleeding gastric ulcers H L SMART AND M J S LANGMAN 926

Peptic ulcer and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents J M DUGGAN, ANNETTE J DOBSON, H JOHNSON, AND P FAHEY 929

HLA-A and -B antigens in inflammatory bowel disease I BIEMOND, W R BURNHAM, J D'AMARO, AND M J S LANGMAN 934

Acid perfusion of duodenal ulcer craters and ulcer pain: a controlled double blind study J Y KANG, I YAP, R GUAN, AND H H TAY 942

Scintigraphic assessment of oesophageal motility: what does it show and how reliable is it? M M MUGHAL, MARGARET MARPLES, AND J BANCEWICZ 946

Partial gastric diverticula: radiological and endoscopic features in six patients R J DICKINSON AND A H FREEMAN 954

Contents

	Page
Blood flow and perfusion in acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis in the dog J G N STUDLEY, R T MATHIE, M I GIBBONS, AND L H BLUMGART	958
Case reports: Neuromuscular and vascular hamartoma of small bowel presenting as inflammatory bowel disease C E T SMITH, M I FILIPE, AND W J OWEN	964
Monozygous twins concordant for duodenojejunal villous atrophy and dermatitis herpetiformis S T GREEN, S NATARAJAN, J M CONNOR, AND J A H FORREST	970
Progress report: Human intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes WILLIAM O DOBBINS III	972
Techniques: Balloon dilatation in achalasia: a new dilator J COX, G K BUCKTON, AND J R BENNETT	986
Correspondence. Books. News	990

No 9, SEPTEMBER 1986

Leading article: The tunnel at the end of the light DAVID WINGATE	995
Alimentary tract and pancreas: Electrophysiology of the human colon: evidence of segmental heterogeneity G I SANDLE, N K WILLS, W ALLES, AND H J BINDER	999
Human colonic smooth muscle: spontaneous contractile activity and response to stretch R C GILL, K R COTE, K L BOWES, AND Y J KINGMA	1006
Bladder smooth muscle dysfunction in patients with irritable bowel syndrome P J WHORWELL, E W LUPTON, D ERDURAN, AND K WILSON	1014
Physiologic study of the terminal digestive tract in chronic painful constipation PATRICK MEUNIER	1018
Depression and functional bowel disorders in gastrointestinal outpatients J D R ROSE, A H TROUGHTON, J S HARVEY AND P M SMITH	1025
Human α-lactalbumin as a marker of macromolecular absorption I JAKOBSSON, T LINDBERG, L LOTHE, I AXELSSON, AND B BENEDIKTSSON	1029
Identification of pancreas necrosis in severe acute pancreatitis: imaging procedures *versus* clinical staging S BLOCK, W MAIER, R BITTNER, M BÜCHLER, P MALFERTHEINER, AND H G BEGER	1035
Bile acid secretion in cystic fibrosis: evidence for a defect unrelated to fat malabsorption Z WEIZMAN, P R DURIE, H R KOPELMAN, SHIRLY M VESELY AND G G FORSTNER	1043
Adenosine deaminase activity in the diagnosis of tuberculous peritonitis J M MARTINEZ-VAZQUEZ, INMA OCAÑA, E RIBERA, ROSA M SEGURA, AND C PASCUAL	1049
Effect of enprostil, a synthetic prostaglandin E_2 on 24 hour intragastric acidity, noctural acid and pepsin secretion M DEAKIN, J RAMAGE, ANGIE PAUL, S P GRAY, J BILLINGS, AND J G WILLIAMS	1054
Comparison of the effects of gastric antisecretory agents in healthy volunteers and patients with duodenal ulcer C W HOWDEN, D B JONES, B W BURGET, AND R H HUNT	1058
Histological and histochemical changes in the columnar lined (Barrett's) oesophagus G A ROTHERY, J E PATTERSON, C J STODDARD, AND D W DAY	1062
Liver and biliary: Enhancement of antibody production to hepatitis B surface antigen by anti-idiotypic antibody S KAKUMU, K MURASE, A TSUBOURCHI, K YOSHIOKA, AND N SAKAMOTO	1069
Progress report: Hepatic osteodystrophy: vitamin D metabolism in patients with liver disease J E COMPSTON	1073
Clinical trial: Acute treatment of duodenal ulcer: a multicentre study to compare ranitidine 150 mg twice daily with ranitidine 300 mg once at night F I LEE, P I REED, J P CROWE, R L McISAAC, AND J R WOOD	1091
Case reports: Ulcerative colitis complicated by Budd-Chiari syndrome I M CHESNER, S MULLER, AND J NEWMAN	1096
Budd-Chiari syndrome presenting as fulminant hepatic failure P R POWELL-JACKSON, R J EDE, AND ROGER WILLIAMS	1101
New President of the BSG	1106
Correspondence. Books. News	1106

No 10, OCTOBER 1986

Leading article: Keep on taking the weedkiller EDWARD STONEHILL	1115
Alimentary tract and pancreas: Oesophageal and gastric motility disorders in patients categorised as having primary anorexia nervosa G STACHER, A KISS, S WIESNAGROTZKI, H BERGMANN, J HÖBART, AND C SCHNEIDER	1120
Gastro-oesophageal reflux in the irritable bowel syndrome H L SMART, D A NICHOLSON, AND M ATKINSON	1127
Campylobacter like organisms in duodenal and antral endoscopic biopsies: relationship to inflammation BELINDA J JOHNSTON, P I REED, AND M HALI	1132
Dietary salt and gastric ulcer AMNON SONNENBERG	1138
Dose related *in vitro* effects of ranitidine and cimetidine on basal and ACTH-stimulated steroidogenesis C J KENYON, R FRASER, G G BIRNIE, J M C CONNELL, AND A F LEVER	1143

	Page
Influence of sham feeding on salt and water absorption in the human jejunum G R BARCLAY AND L A TURNBERG	1147
Immunoglobulin production by coeliac biopsies in organ culture G M WOOD, S SHIRES, P D HOWDLE, AND M S LOSOWSKY	1151
Absorption capacity of fructose in healthy adults. Comparison with sucrose and its constituent monosaccharides J J RUMESSEN AND E GUDMAND-HØYER	1161
Faecal metronidazole concentration during oral and intravenous therapy for antibiotic associated colitis due to *Clostridium difficile* R P BOLTON AND M A CULSHAW	1169
Studies of the free faecal amines of infants with gastroenteritis and of healthy infants K E MURRAY, R F ADAMS, J W EARL, AND K J SHAW	1173
Cholecystectomy and adenomatous polyps of the large bowel KATHRYN J LLAMAS, LEILA G TORLACH, M WARD, AND C BAIN	1181
Liver and biliary: Tumours and pseudotumours of the region of the ampulla of Vater: an endoscopic, clinical, and pathological study T LEESE, J P NEOPTOLEMOS, K P WEST, I C TALBOT, AND D L CARR-LOCKE	1186
Endoscopic retrograde cholanigiography and endoscopic papillotomy in patients with a previous Billroth-II resection M OSNES, A R ROSSELAND, AND L AABAKKEN	1193
Portal hypertensive gastric mucosa: an endoscopic study A PAPAZIAN, A BRAILLON, J L DUPAS, F SEVENET, AND J P CAPRON	1199
Influence of the degree of liver failure on systemic and splanchnic haemodynamics and on response to propranolol in patients with cirrhosis A BRAILLON, P CALES, D VALLA, D GAUDY, P GEOFFROY, AND D LEBREC	1204
Clinical trials: Controlled trial of intravenous metronidazole as an adjunct to corticosteroids in severe ulcerative colitis R W CHAPMAN, W S SELBY, AND D P JEWELL	1210
Effects of cimetidine on the healing and recurrence of duodenal ulcers and gastric ulcers M TATSUTA, H IISHI, AND S OKUDA	1213
Case reports: Eosinophilic gastroenteritis presenting in an adolescent with isolated colonic involvement D MOORE, S LICHTMAN, J LENTZ, D STRINGER, AND P SHERMAN	1219
Expectant management of patients with unilateral hepatic duct stricture and liver atrophy N S HADJIS, D CARR, I BLENKHARN, L BANKS, R GIBSON, AND L H BLUMGART	1223
Correspondence. Books. News	1228
British Society of Gastroenterology	1234

No 11, NOVEMBER 1986

Leading article: Two cheers for NSAIDs JOHN URQUHART	1287
Alimentary tract and pancreas: Effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and prostaglandins on the permeability of the human small intestine I BJARNASON, P WILLIAMS, P SMETHURST, T J PETERS, AND A J LEVI	1292
Establishment of an animal model of ovalbumin sensitised mouse to study protein induced enteropathy C MALO, AND C L MORIN	1298
Effect of azodisal sodium and sulphasalazine on ileostomy output of fluid and PGE_2 and $PGF_{2\alpha}$ in subjects with a permanent ileostomy HANNA SANDBERG-GERTZÉN, G JÄRNEROT, K BUKHAVE, K LAURISTEN, AND K RASK-MADSEN	1306
Serum cholesterol precursor sterols in coeliac disease: effects of gluten free diet and cholestyramine	1312
Effects of calcium and pH on the mucosal damage produced by deoxycholic acid in the rat colon J J RAFTER, V W S ENG, R FURRER, A MEDLINE, AND W R BRUCE	1320
T-lymphocyte populations in normal and coeliac small intestinal mucosa defined by monoclonal antibodies D JENKINS, ANNE GOODALL, AND B B SCOTT	1330
Changes in the gastric mucosa of the mouse associated with long lasting unsurmountable histamine H_2 blockade D POYNTER, S A M SELWAY, S A PAPWORTH, AND S R RICHES	1338
14C Triolein breath test: a routine test in the gastroenterology clinic? K MYLVAGANAM, P R HUDSON, A ROSS, AND C P WILLIAMS	1347
Mycobacterial aetiology of Crohn's disease: serologic study using common mycobacterial antigens and a species-specific glycolipid antigen from *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis* SANG-NAE CHO, P J BRENNAN, H H YOSHIMURA, B I KORELITZ, AND D Y GRAHAM	1353
Postnatal development of disaccharidase activities in jejunal fluid of preterm neonates ANDREA J MAYNE, G A BROWN, DIANA SULE, AND A S MCNEISH	1357
Serum immunoreactive cationic trypsinogen: a useful indicator of severe exocrine dysfunction in the paediatric patient without cystic fibrosis D J MOORE, G G FORSTNER, C LARGMAN, C J CLEGHORN, S S WONG, AND P R DURIE	1362
Smoking and mortality from peptic ulcer in the United Kingdom AMNON SONNENBERG	1369
Liver and biliary: Primary biliary cirrhosis in men M R LUCEY, J M NEUBERGER, AND ROGER WILLIAMS	1373
Wilson's disease: clinical presentation and use of prognostic index HISHAM NAZER, R J EDE, A P MOWAT, AND ROGER WILLIAMS	1377

Contents

	Page
Effect of binding of ionised calcium on the in vitro nucleation of cholesterol and calcium bilirubinate in human gall bladder bile S GALLINGER, P R C HARVEY, C N PETRUNKA, AND S M STRASBERG	1382
Clinical trial: Duodenal ulcer healing after presentation with haemorrhage W R MURRAY, G LAFERLA, G COOPER, AND M ARCHIBALD	1387
Case reports: Fatal hepatitis associated with diclofenac E G BREEN, J MCNICHOLL, E COSGROVE, J MCCABE, AND F M STEVENS	1390
Collagenous colitis associated with small intestinal villous atrophy I HAMILTON, S SANDERS, D HOPWOOD, AND I A D BOUCHIER	1394
Correspondence. Books. News	1399

No 12, DECEMBER 1986

Leading article: Compliance, cost, and common sense limit cancer control in colitis J E LENNARD-JONES	1403
Alimentary tract and pancreas: Cancer surveillance of patients with longstanding ulcerative colitis: a clinical, endoscopical and histological study O BROSTRÖM, R LÖFBERG, Å ÖST, AND H REICHARD	1408
DNA aneuploidy in ulcerative colitis J B J FOZARD, P QUIRKE, M F DIXON, G R GILES, AND C C BIRD	1414
Incidence and clinical significance of colonic cytomegalovirus infection in idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease requiring colectomy I A EYRE-BROOK, AND S DUNDAS	1419
Seropositivity in Dutch Crohn's disease patients against primed nude mouse lymph nodes, and the difference with lymphocytotoxic antibodies A S PEÑA, INEKE KUIPER, H C WALVOORT, H W VERSPAGET, IRENE T WETERMAN, E J RUITENBERG, AND K M DAS	1426
Immunopathology of guinea-pig autoimmune enterocolitis induced by alloimmunisation with an intestinal protein M S NÉMIROVSKY, AND J S HUGON	1434
Effect of sialoadenectomy and synthetic human urogastrone on healing of chronic gastric ulcers in rats P SKOV OLSEN, S S POULSEN, K THERKELSEN, AND E NEXØ	1443
Double blind controlled study on the effect of sucralfate on gastric prostaglandin formation and microbleeding in normal and aspirin treated man S J KONTUREK, N KWIECIEŃ, W OBTULOWICZ, B KOPP, AND J OLEKSY	1450
Effects of short chain fatty acids on a new human colon carcinoma cell line (LIM1215) R H WHITEHEAD, G P YOUNG, AND P S BHATHAL	1457
Gluten challenge in children with dermatitis herpetiformis: a clinical, morphological, and immunohistochemical study I KÓSNAI, S KÁRPATI, E SAVILAHTI, M VERKASALO, P BUCKSY, E TÖRÖK	1464
Regulation of the absorption of dietary carbohydrate in man by two new glycosidase inhibitors R H TAYLOR, HELEN M BARKER, ELIZABETH A BOWEY, AND JEAN E CANFIELD	1471
Stimulation of exocrine pancreatic secretion by met-enkephalin L GULLO, PATRIZIA PRIORI, F BALDONI, AND G MATTIOLI	1479
Synthesis of prostaglandin E_2, thomboxane B_2 and prostaglandin catabolism in gastritis and gastric ulcer C J HAWKEY (WITH THE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OF N K BHASKAR AND B FILIPOSWICZ)	1484
Effects of transdermal scopolamine, alone or in combination with cimetidine on total 24 hour gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer C T RICHARDSON AND M FELDMAN	1493
Liver and biliary: Relationship of HLA protein display to activation of 2–5A synthetase in HBe antigen or anti-HBe positive chronic HBV infection. T IKEDA, M PIGNATELLI, A M L LEVER, AND H C THOMAS	1498
Ultrasound scanning and ^{99m}Tc sulphur colloid scintigraphy in diagnosis of Budd-Chari syndrome P R POWELL-JACKSON, J KARANI, R J EDE, HYLTON MEIRE, AND ROGER WILLIAMS	1502
Paradoxical response of sphincter of Oddi to intravenous injection of cholecystokinin or ceruletide. Manometric findings and results of treatment in biliary dyskinesia P ROLNY, A ÄRLEBÄCK, P FUNCH-JENSEN, A KRUSE, J RAVNSBAECK, AND G JÄRNEROT	1507
Clinical Trial: Deduction of duodenal ulcer recurrence by healing with cimetidine plus sulpiride M TATSUTA, H IISHI, AND S OKUDA	1512
Correspondence. Books. News	1516
Corrections	1523
General index to volume 27	1525
Index to abstracts	1546

SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF Gastroenterology

VOLUME 21, SUPPLEMENT 123, 1986

CONTENTS

Introductory Remarks	*G. N. J. Tytgat*	ii
Technique of Endoscopic Ultrasonography Investigation: Esophagus, Stomach and Duodenum	*G. C. Caletti, L. Bolondi, Lorena Zani & G. Labò*	1
A Fundamental Study of Normal Layer Structure of the Gastrointestinal Wall Visualized by Endoscopic Ultrasonography	*T. Aibe, T. Fuji, K. Okita & T. Takemoto*	6
Problems and Variations in the Interpretation of the Ultrasound Feature of the Normal Upper and Lower GI Tract Wall	*L. Bolondi, G. Caletti, P. Casanova, V. Villanacci, W. Grigioni & G. Labò*	16
Endoscopic Ultrasonography of Normal and Pathologic Upper Gastrointestinal Wall Structure. Comparison of Studies in Vivo and in Vitro with Histology	*T. L. Tio & G. N. J. Tytgat*	27
Ultrasound and the Intestinal Wall: Experimental Methods	*F. Silverstein, M. Kimmey, R. Martin, R. Haggitt, L. Mack, A. Moss & D. Franklin*	34
Benign Lesions of the Upper GI Tract by Means of Endoscopic Ultrasonography	*W. D. Strohm & M. Classen*	41
Malignant Lesions of the Upper Gastrointestinal Tract	*N. Heyder & G. Lux*	47
Endoscopic Ultrasonography in Detection and Staging of Gastric Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma. Comparison with Gastroscopy, Barium Meal, and Computerized Tomography Scan	*T. L. Tio, F. C. A. Den Hartog Jager & G. N. J. Tytgat*	52
Endoscopic Ultrasonography in the Diagnosis of Submucosal Tumor of the Upper Digestive Tract	*K. Yasuda, M. Nakajima & K. Kawai*	59
Sonoendoscopic Evaluation of Extraesophageal and Extragastric Abnormalities: A Review	*M. D. Rifkin & S. J. Gordon*	68
Detection of Portal Hypertension and Esophageal Varices by Means of Endoscopic Ultrasonography	*G. C. Caletti, L. Bolondi, L. Zani, E. Brocchi, G. Guizzardi & G. Labò*	74
The Role of Endoscopic Ultrasonography in Assessing Local Resectability of Oesophagogastric Malignancies. Accuracy, Pitfalls, and Predictability	*T. L. Tio, F. C. A. Den Hartog Jager & G. N. J. Tytgat*	78
Transrectal Ultrasonography: Interpretation of Normal Intestinal Wall Structure for the Preoperative Staging of Rectal Cancer	*M. Boscaini & A. Montori*	87
Endorectal Sonographic Prospective Staging of Rectal Cancer	*M. D. Rifkin, E. T. McGlynn & G. Marks*	99
Comparison of Blind Transrectal Ultrasonography with Endoscopic Transrectal Ultrasonography in Assessing Rectal and Perirectal Diseases	*T. L. Tio & G. N. J. Tytgat*	104
Endoscopic Ultrasonography of the Pancreas. Technical Aspects	*G. Lux & N. Heyder*	112
Endosonographic Diagnosis of Benign Pancreatic and Biliary Lesions	*H. Dancygier & M. Classen*	119
Endoscopic Ultrasonography of Chronic Pancreatitis and Pancreatic Pseudocysts	*W. R. Lees*	123
Endoscopic Ultrasonography in the Differential Diagnosis of Pancreatic Disease. A Preliminary Report	*M. V. Sivak, Jr. & A. Kaufman*	130
Endoscopic Ultrasonography in Staging Local Resectability of Pancreatic and Periampullary Malignancy	*T. L. Tio & G. N. J. Tytgat*	135
Technical Aspects of Endoscopic Ultrasonography of the Biliary System	*K. Yasuda, M. Nakajima & K. Kawai*	143
Endoscopic Ultrasonography of Bile Duct Malignancy and the Preoperative Assessment of Local Resectability	*T. L. Tio & G. N. J. Tytgat*	151
Endoscopic Ultrasonography in Analysing Peri-Intestinal Lymph Node Abnormality. Preliminary Results of Studies in Vitro and in Vivo	*T. L. Tio & G. N. J. Tytgat*	158

Annual subscription (ten issues per year) NOK 1,300,-/ USD 216.00

Publisher: Norwegian University Press (Universitetsforlaget/AS), P.O. Box 2959 Tøyen, Oslo 6, Norway.
U.S. address: P.O. Box 258, Irvington-on-Hudson, NY 10533, USA